29.12
84
.7
135497

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEORGE-W MARSHALL, LL.D. F.S.A.

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00855 9665

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

http://archive.org/details/fragmentagenealo07cris_0

*** *I have had printed at my Private Press Fifty copies of "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. VII. This copy is No. 32*

Geo. R. Priaulx.

Grove Park, Denmark Hill,
London, S.E.

FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA

FRAGMENTA GENEALOGICA

VOL. VII.

PRINTED AT THE PRIVATE PRESS OF
FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP
1902

Genealogical — 75.00 (4 vols)

CONTENTS.

1135497

ARMS.

PAGE

Knowlys (in colours) 67

AUTOGRAPHS.

Cheale, John, 1686 . 106-108, 115
Cheale, Philip, 1686 . 106-108, 115
Cowper, Ockenden, 1622 . 105
Faulconer, Robert Hoffman, 1747 111
Faulconer, William, junior, 1814 114
Faulconer, William, senior, 1814 114
Gooch, Cæsar Thomas . 122-136
Gratwick, Mary . . 108, 115
Gratwicke, John, 1686 . . 106
Knowlys, Robert . . 67
Lintott, Anne, 1713 . . 108
Lintott, Henry, 1713 . . 108

DEEDS.

A Rentall of the Manor of Shrewscourt, *alias* Hoo, in the Isle of Thanet, Kent 1
A Terrier 103
Mapledurham Manor Rent Roll, 1666 116
Title Deeds and Writings relating to Sakeham Farm in the parish of Shermanbury, Sussex 105

ENTRIES IN BIBLES, &c.

Barrow and Prince . . 23
Barton 25, 71
Benson 14
Bickerton . . . 8
Bunbury . . . 24
Burt 15
Brise 66
Carles, Smith and Wood . 62
Colepepyr . . . 23
Cooper 25
Cottle and Bold . . 6
Cottrell 21
Emmerson . . . 17
Frere 20
Gifford 65
Hanscombe . . . 9
Lindley 14
Mills 12
Newman 64
Richardson . . . 13
Sampson 26
Spall 5
Young 120

GRANTS OF ARMS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Fauntleroy	48	Knowlys	70

LETTERS.

Cæsar Thomas Gooch 121-136

MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS.

Allix Family	52	Kirkley, Suffolk	29
Beebee Family	148	Lillingston and Spooner Families	57
Branford Family	72	Peren Family	144
Coke Family	41	Spencer Family	147
Cookhill Manor, Worcester	141	Waller Family	143
Edwards, Seaman and Stanford Families	49		

PEDIGREES.

Cheale of Henfield, Sussex 115
Fauntleroy of Barbadoes 47
Genealogy of Robert Fauntleroy of Southwark, Surrey . . . 44
Genealogy of the Ancient Family of Fanteleroy of Fanteleroy, Dorset . . 46
Knolles 69
Knowlys 67

REGISTER EXTRACTS.

Ansty	137	Mendlesham, Suffolk	27
Bedingfield, Suffolk	40	Thorndon, Suffolk	27
Cookson Family	137		

SEALS.

Cheale, John	106	Gratwicke, John	106
Cheale, Philip	106		

MARRIAGE LICENCES.

Some Special Marriage Licences, 1766-1891 33-39

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

Goddard Family	73-102	Morgan, Mary, 1701	39
Joslin Family	117		

Fragmenta Genealogica.

Vol. VII.

A Rentall of the Mannor of Sherewscourt als Hoo in the Ile of Thanett in the County of Kent made & renued at the Cort Baron of the said Mannor there holden the xxviijth day of August Anno Dñi 1633 & in the ninth yeere of the raigne of our Soueraigne Lord Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland ffranc & Ireland Kinge Defender of the faith &c.

William Codd gent: Steward.

Thomas Jenkin for one peece of land conteyneing halfe one acre of land lyeinge in the East end of a feild called Longestrake in Minster to a way called the Lynche leading betweene Dunstreet way & Way-east to other Lands of the sayd Thomas south & west & to the Kings highway there Called Dunstreete-way north heretofore the land of Bartholomew Sander & afterwards of Willyam Barbet payeth yeerlie.	vijd ob
John Marsh gen for one messuage one peece of land thereunto adioyneinge at a Place Called Way in Minster to other landes of the said John north east & south and to the Kings highway there leadeinge from Minster to St John west (vppon part of wch land there did heretofore stand a barbarie tree) heretofore the land of Gilbert Baker & afterwards of Barth: Saunders payeth yeerely.	xijd one hen
Vincent Denn gen for one peece of land cont: fower acres lyeinge at a Place Called Southdane Minster to other lands of the sayd Vincent north & east & to a place called Mildred south & west heretofore the lands of John Blowfeild & afterward of Robert payeth yeerelie.	iijs two hens

Vincent Denn geñ for one other peece of land Called Harry & conteyneinge one acre & one yard of land in Minster to other lands of the sayd Vincent called Streetes east south west & north heretofore alsoe the lands of John Blowfeild & afterwards of Robert Den payeth yeerely.	xviij^{d}
John Barber in the right of Barbara his wife one of the daughters of Zacheas Parker & Joane Parker one other daughter & Coheire of ye sayd Zacheas for one barne & one peece of land cont: halfe one acre lying at Tothill in Minster to the lands late of John Batchelor east to the lands of the Lord of this Manno^{r} south to the Kinstreete west, & to the tenem^{t} late Zacheas Parker north heretofore Willyam Parker father of Zacheas payeth yeerely.	xvj^{d} one hen
Thomas Ladd for three acres of land lyeing in a great feild beside a place called Ebbessfeild in Minster to other lands of the sayd Thomas east south & west & to the Kings street north heretofore the landes of Willyam ffleete & afterwardes of Roger Manwood Serieant at law & of Sr Peter Manwood Knight of the Bath payeth yerely.	ij^{s} one hen
[*Blank in orig.*] for one peece of land cont: by estimacon halfe an acre lying beside a place called Peazedrove in Minster heretofore Ann Semper payeth yerely.	v^{d}
Henry Paramore gent: for one garden & one peece of land cont: by estimacon two acres & halfe one acre lyeinge in Minster beside a Place Called Iden to other lands of the sayd Henry holden of the Manno^{r} of Minster east to the Kingstreete south & to the lands now or late of Anthony Terry west heretofore the lands of Willyam Alcock & afterwards of Thomas Paramore & payeth yeerely.	ij^{s}: x^{d} two hens
Henry Paramore gent: for one other peece of land cont: three yards lying besides a place called Peazedrove in Minster heretofore the lands of Willyam Alcock & afterward of Thomas Paramore payeth yeerly.	xj^{d}
Libeus Chapman gent: for one peece of land cont: three acres lying in the parish of St John in Thanet towards the south side of one peece of land called Scottes Crofte to certain lands called ffrarye acre to the landes late of Robert Sawyer south west & north & [*blank in orig.*] heretofore Gregorie Haveioye & afterwards Ambrose Rose payeth yerelie.	xij^{d}

The heires of Thomas ffleete vitz: [*blank in orig.*] for one peece of land conteyneinge by estimacon six acres & dimid vnius acre terr vocat Luckesdane, iacen in boriali pte cuiusdam pecie terr voc great Close in St Johns heretofore the sayd Thomas ffleete payeth yeerelie. } iiij^s^

The heires Leonard Bonner for fiue roodes oo yards of land lyeing at ffynchston in St Johns To the lands of the heires of Thomas ffleete East to the lands late of Willyam Parker south to the Kingstreete west & to the lands of the Lord of this Mannor north heretofore the lands of William Parker & afterwards of Thomas Denwood payeth yerelie. } xviij^d^

The Churchwardens of St Johns for one peece of land cont: fower acres & a halfe lyeinge in St John to ye lands late the Abbotts of St Austens east to the lands of the Lord of this Mannor south & West & to the lands late of Willyam Vyolet north which heretofore were Willyam Haveioyes & afterwards Willyam Violets paye yeerely. } ij^s^ iiij^d^

The same Churchwardens for one other peece of land cont: halfe one acre lyeinge beside a place called Prowd in St Johns to the lands of the Lord of this Manno^r^ east & south to the Kingstreete west & to the landes late Willyam Violets north heretofore the lands of Willyam Haueioye & afterwards of Willyam Violett payeth yeerely. } viij^d^

The same Churchwardens for one other peece of land Called Dydamesacre cont: by estimacon one acre lying in St Johns to the lands late of John Lyncolne east south & west & to ye lands of [*blank in orig.*] north heretofore the lands of Willyam Violett & afterwards of John Lincolne payeth yeerely. } iiij^d^

[*Blank in orig.*] in the right of Ann his wife one Cottage & one yard of land lying beside a place called Prowds in St Johns to the landes of this Mannor est to the lands of the Churchwardens of St Johns late Willyam Violetts south to the Kings high way west & to the lands late Henry Petitt north heretofore the lands of Nicholas Sawyer and afterwards of Willyam Elburie payeth yeerelie. } iiij^d^

Daniell Pamhlett for one roode of land lying beside Prowds aforesayd in St Johns to the lands of this Mannor est to the lands of the sayd Churchwardens late Willyam Violetts south & to the Kings high way west heretofore the lands of Nicholas Sawyer & afterwards of Willyam Elbury payeth yeerely. } ij^d^

The Vicar of Minstar for one Messuage in ye towne of Minster lying to a Co̅mon way leading betweene Minster & Boxile east to a Messuage of the late Abbott of St Augustine called Greys south to ye garden of the messuage of the Vicar of minster west & to the messuage late Godewynes north payeth yerely at the feast of ye birth of o^r Lord God. — xij^d

Su̅ma xxiiij^s xj^d ob̄ vij hens.

ffeefarme.

Thomas Hadd for one peece of land cont: by estimacon one acre & a halfe lying at Alon Court in Minster to the Kings highway leading betweene Birchington & Sandw^ch east & to the lands of the Deane & Chapter of Christ Canterbury called Alon Co^rt north heretofore the lands of Willyam ffleete & afterwards of Roger Manwood Serieant at lawe & of Sr Peter Manwood Knight of the Bath payeth yerely in ffee ffarme. — xij^d

Richard Idenden for one garden Called Hores garden cont: halfe one acre lying in Minster to the Kingstreet East to other lands of the sayd Richard south to lands belongeing to the Vicar of Minster west & to the tenem^t & other landes of the sayd Richard Idenden heretofore the lands of David Edwards & afterwards of John Smyth & Richard Henneker payeth yeerly in ffee ffarme. — xij^d

Henry Crispe Esq: for one peece of land called Geoffries wood containeing one acre of land wherevppon nowe or lately did stand one tuft of trees in Minster heretofore Sr Henry Crispe kn^t & afterward Edward Crispe Esq: his son payeth yerely in ffeefarme. — ij^s

This tenant doth pay yerely for sute of Co^rt & doth noe service but payeth halfe the rent for ye Reliefe.

Thomas Jones for one peece of land cont: halfe one acre in Minster (wherevppon one Cottage is built) lyeing to Boxley way East to a Droue way south to lands belongeinge to the vicarage of Minster west & to the lands of Robert Swyneford north heretofore the landes of John Grover payeth yeerely in ffee ffarme. — ij^s vj^d

This tenant oweth noe sute nor service.

Edward Baker for one peece of land called Hogge Close containeinge fower acres lying in Monckton payeth yerely in ffee ffarme betweene the eight day of October & the fower & twentith day of June twelue bushells of mault at Bocton house vppon paine of reentrie put patet p Cartam dat 30 die Decembris Anno Dñi 1562. — xij bushells of mault

Su̅ma—vj^s vj^d—xij bushells of mault.

S̅ma total—xxx^s v^d—ob̄ vij hens xij bushells of mault.

The releife is the halfe of the rent.
The ffeefarmo^{r} pay releife which is halfe the rent.
The Lord of the Manno^{r} hath alsoe wreck of the Sea which ought Carefully to bee looked vnto.

Kedle Tenants.

George Trayford for a kedle at Clivesend heretofore Thomas Awgroome & afterwards	ij^{s}
Edward Dawsons and for one Mullet set there	xij^{d}
John Striverne for one other kedle sett at Clivesend late John Striverne the elder	ij^{s}
John Striverne for one other kedle set at Clivesend late John Striverne ye younger	ij^{s}
Henrie Parker for one other kedle sett at Clivesend late Henry Parker & before Willyam ffort	ij^{s}

Rents payable yerely out of Sherewescourt to the Mannor of Minster.

The Releife is half the rent.	Inpmis Courtland rent three & thirtie acres at eight pence halfe penny the acre payable yerelie at St Marten in Minster	xxiij^{s} ij^{d}
	Iĩm Inland rent sixteene acres three roodes at eight pence the acre & payable yerelie at Candlemas in Minster	xj^{s} j^{d}
The Reliefe is ij^{d} ꝑ acre.	Iĩm penny Gavell land for fiftie acres at three pence ꝑ acre rent payable yerelie at Our Lady day in Minster	xij^{s} vj^{d}
The Reliefe is the moietie.	Iĩm Corne Gavell land rent twentie acres at sixpence halfe penny ꝑ acre payable yerelie at St Michaell in St Johns	x^{s} x^{d}

To the Manno^{r} of Monckton.

The reliefe is the whole rent & halfe ye rent.	Iĩm to the Deane & Chapter of Canterburie Lords of the said Manno^{r} for fower & fortie acres at two pence ꝑ acre	vij^{s} iiij^{d}

Sm̃a totał—iij^{li} iiij^{s} xj^{d}

From the original on paper in my possession, bound in limp vellum and lettered "Rental of Manor of Sherescourt in Thanet 1633."—F. A. C.

Spall Family.

Henry Spall Borne March 14th 1825 at 4 O Clock in the Morning.
Susanah Spall Borne Augst 31st 1826 4 O Clock in the Afternoon.
William Spall Borne April 23th 1828 12 O Clock at Noon.
John Spall Borne November 25th 1829 Died November 28th 1829.
John Browne Spall Borne Novr 28th 1830 at 9 O Clock at Night. Died Jan^{ry} 28th 1831.
Sarah Browne Spall Borne Feb^{ry} 26th half past One in the Morning 1832.

From a Book of Common Prayer, printed at Bungay in 1811, in my possession.—F. A. C.

Cottle and Bold Families.

My dear Father Amos Simon was married at Staverton Wilts to my dear Mother Elizabeth Rider June ye beginning 1738.
My Self Sarah their first child was born April 16th 1739.
My d^r^ Sister Mary and Bro^r^ Thomas Twins were born in ye year 1741.
My dear Sister Elizabeth was born in the year 1744.
My dear Sister Nancy was born in ye year 1746.
My Bro^r^ Thomas died at ye age of nine weeks.
My d^r^ little sister Nancy died of ye measles 1749.
I was married to my Husband Robt Cottle at Trowbridge Wilts Sep: 9 1761.
My Sister Elizabeth was married to Mr Bold of Brecon (at Trowbridge) April 30 1764.
My Sister Mary was married to Mr Jo^n^ Penkivil at plym^th^ dock 1766.
Dr Penkivil their Son died July 16 1861 at Yeovil Somers^t^.
Mrs Slade is his Daughter.
My dear Sister Bold died Octr 31 1781.
My dear Sister Penkivil died [*blank in orig.*]
My ever dear Mother died April 5th 1785, aged 75.
My dear venerable Father Amos Simon died April 16 1789, aged 90.
My dear Husband Robt Cottle died Nov: 25 1800, aged 70.
My dear Children died
My first Robert Jan: 14 1772.
Our d^r^ first Nancy Aug^st^ 26 1779.
Our dear Betsey Decr 9 1789.
Our dear Patty May 16 1800.
Our dear Amos Sep: 28 1800.
Here my name may be next placed.

In another hand-writing:

Our dear and sainted Mother died December 18th 1813, aged 74. J. C.
Our Beloved Sister Sarah died Augt 5th 1834, aged 60. J. C.
The Eldest Daughter of our above dear Sister Sarah Saunders, beloved Sarah Saunders Junr died Feby 9th 1825, aged 17. } J. C.
Beloved Charlotte Thomas, youngest Daughter of the above Sarah Saunders died June 17 1837, aged 22 (wife of the Revd David Thomas, Minister of Zion Chapel Bristol). } J. C.
Our Beloved Sister, Mary Cottle, died March 31st 1839, aged 67. J. C.
Our beloved Brother Joseph Cottle died June 7th 1853, aged 84.
Our beloved Sister Anne Hare died June 26 1855 aged 76 R. C.
Her Husband John Hare died Jany 11 1839.
Robert Cottle late of Kirkstall Lodge Clapham Park where he died May 6 1858 Aged 82 in his 83^d^ year born June 2 1775—the first part was written with his own precious hand, the second by his "devoted Widow" Eliz^th^ Cottle.
My dear Sisters. They were married
My d^r^ Sister Eliza to Mr Hugh Bold April 30 1764.
They had 3 Children Eliz^th^ Hugh & Thomas.
Their daugh^r^ Eliz^th^ was married to William Wynter Esqr they have 5 Children.
Their son Hugh Bold married a Miss Davis of Brecon they have only a son named the Rev Hugh Bold.

Thomas Bold was married to a Miss Bayly of Bristol.
They have only at present one child a daught^{r} of ye name of Mary.
My dear Sister Penkivil left only a son & daugh^{r} Eliza and John the former married a Mr Tucker of Plymouth dock have had many child^{n} sons & daughters.
Jo^{n} Penkivil married a Miss Martha Jones of Bristol They have several Children.
Dr Penkivil died at Yeovil Somerset July 16 1861.
My dear daugh^{r} Sarah was in ye year 1804 married to Mr Jo^{n} Saunders of Plymouth they also have at present 2 daugh^{rs} Sarah & Mary Ann.

Deaths.

My dear Sister Bold Oct: 1781.
My dear Sister Penkivil [*blank in orig.*]
My dear Mother 1785.
My dear Father 1789.
My dear Bro^{r} Law Mr Penkivil [*blank in orig.*]
Robt Cottle and Sarah Simon his Wife were Maried at Trowbridge in the County of Wilts 9 Septem^{b} 1761 at Trowbridge by the Revd Mr Chapman Curate of that place.
Elizabeth Simon Cottle their first Child was born 9 March 1764.
Amos Simon Cottle was Born 28 January 1766 Tuesday Morning 7 oClock after.
Robt Cottle their 2^{d} Son was born 19 April 1768 Wednesday Morning 9 oClock.
Joseph Cottle their 3rd Son was born 9 March 1770 fryday Evening 6 oClock.
Mary Cottle their Second Daughter was born 15 Septem^{b} 1771 Sunday Evening 6 oClock.
Sarah Cottle their third Daughter was born 14 Augs^{t} 1773 5 oClock in the Morning.
Elizabeth Cathcart born Sep^{tr} 5 1794 at Walworth, Surry Married to Robt Cottle Feby: 8 1814 in Lambeth Church.
Robt Cottle fourth Son was born 1775 2 June 5 oClock in afternoon in the Barton, Bristol.
Robt Cottle, died at Kirkstall Lodge, Clapham Park, Surry, Thursday May 6 1858 at 5 oC in the afternoon.
Anne Cottle their fourth Daughter was born 1777 June 21 Wednesday Morning.
Anne Cottle their fifth Daughter was born 17 May 1780 $\frac{1}{4}$ before 7 in y^{e} Morning.
Martha Grace Cottle their Sixth Daughter was born 2 August 1784 Monday Morning $\frac{1}{4}$ past Seven.
Our first dear Son Robt died of a decline after the Small pox January 14 1772 Aged 3 Years and 9 Months.
Our dear first Ann Cottle died of a putrid fever August 26 1779 Aged 2 Years and 2 Months.
Our Ever dear Daughter Eliza died of a decline Decemb^{r} 9 1789 about Seven in the Morning in ye 26th Year of her Age.
Our dear daughter Martha died May 16th 1800.
Our dear son Amos died in London Sepr 28 1800.
My dear Husband Robert Cottle died Nov: 25th 1800.
My dear Brother in Law Mr Bold died Feb: 10 1809.
Hugh Bold Junr was born on Holy Thursday the 10th day of Jany: 1730.

John Bold was Born the 14th of Febry 1734.
Thomas Bold was Born ye [*blank in orig.*] of December 1736.
Jane Bold their mother Dyed the 11th March 1760.
Hugh Bold Junr & Mary his Wife were Marryed on Sunday ye 20th of April 1760.
1764 April ye 30th Hugh Bold was again Married at Trowg to Miss Elizabeth Simon of that place.
She departed this Life Octr 31st 1781.
Hugh Bold her Husband was afterwards Married to Miss Phillips of Abergavenny.
She died [*blank in orig.*]
And Hugh Bold him self died feb: 10 1809 aged 78.

From a volume containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible, with Apocrypha, "Oxford, Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the University, MDCCLIV;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Bickerton Family.

Mary ann Bickerton Born 17th June 1821. Baptiz'd at St Botolph Aldgate. Died 23rd Sepr 1847 Buried at St Margarets Westminster.
John Bickerton Born 29th August 1823. Baptiz'd at St Botolph Bishopsgate.
Martha Bickerton Born 9th July 1826. Baptiz'd at St Botolph Bishopsgate.
Robert Bickerton Born 6th May 1828. Baptiz'd at St Leonard's Shoreditch.
William Henry Bickerton Born 26th June 1830. Baptiz'd at St Botolph Bishopsgate.
Frederick Charles Bickerton Born 10th April 1832. Baptiz'd at St Botolph Bishopsgate. Died 30th July 1870 Buried at Brompton Cemetary.
Brewster Bickerton Born 24 October 1834. Baptiz'd at St Leonard's Shoreditch.
Edward Bickerton Born 29th January 1837. Baptiz'd at St Johns Westminster.
Elizabeth ann Bickerton Born 21st March 1839. Baptiz'd at St John Westminster. Died 29 January 1846 Buried at Christ Church Westminster.
Judith Maria Bickerton Born 13th September 1843. Baptiz'd at St Johns Westminster. Died 27th Sepr 1867. Buried at Brompton Cemetary.
Judith Bickerton Mother of the above Children Died 6th January 1855 aged 56 Years. Buried in her Family Grave at Brompton Cemetary.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Hanscombe Family.

MEMORANDUM. The First John Hanscombe of Aspecden near Buntingford in Hertfordshire Great-Grandfather to me William Hanscombe Earnestly requested in his Life time that this Bible might be given to his Eldest Son and Heir and by him to his Eldest Son With an Injunction that it Should be Handed Down from Son to Son in a Right Line according to the said Request of my Great-Grandfather it Came to John Hanscombe of Hertford my Grandfather and from him to Seth Hanscombe of Hodsdon my Father and from him to me William Hanscombe his Eldest Son and Heir and in Default of Male Issue from me William Hanscombe I desire this Bible may go to the Eldest Son of my Brother Robert Late of Turners Hill near Cheshunt in Hertfordshire according to the request of the above John my Great-Grandfather and in Default of Surviving Male Issue of my Brother Robert then to Such Person as Shall be Intitled Thereto, which will be the Heir of the Second Son of The John Hanscombe of Aspecden my Great Grandfather.

MEMORANDUM. This Bible when it Came to me was bound with Oak Boards half Inch thick with Large brasses at the Corners which I had new Bound the first of January 1757.

John son of John and Susanah Hanscombe of Aspecden was born the 28th of November 1658, and was married the 9th April 1683 to Frances Halley who Died the 16th of September 1694 (in Child bed of Twins) by whom he had Issue.

John	Born	27 February	1683/4	And died	7 May	1687.
Mary	D°	31 March	1687			
Seth	D°	28 March	1692	D°	14 March	1754.
John	D°	7 Septr	1694	D°	Octr	1694.
Francis	D°	8 Septr	1694	D°	Octr	1694.

Elizabeth Wildman (Second Wife to the said John Hanscombe of Hartford) was born the 8th of February 1667 and Died [*blank in orig.*] by whome he had Issue.

Robert Born [*blank in orig.*]

John Born [*blank in orig.*]

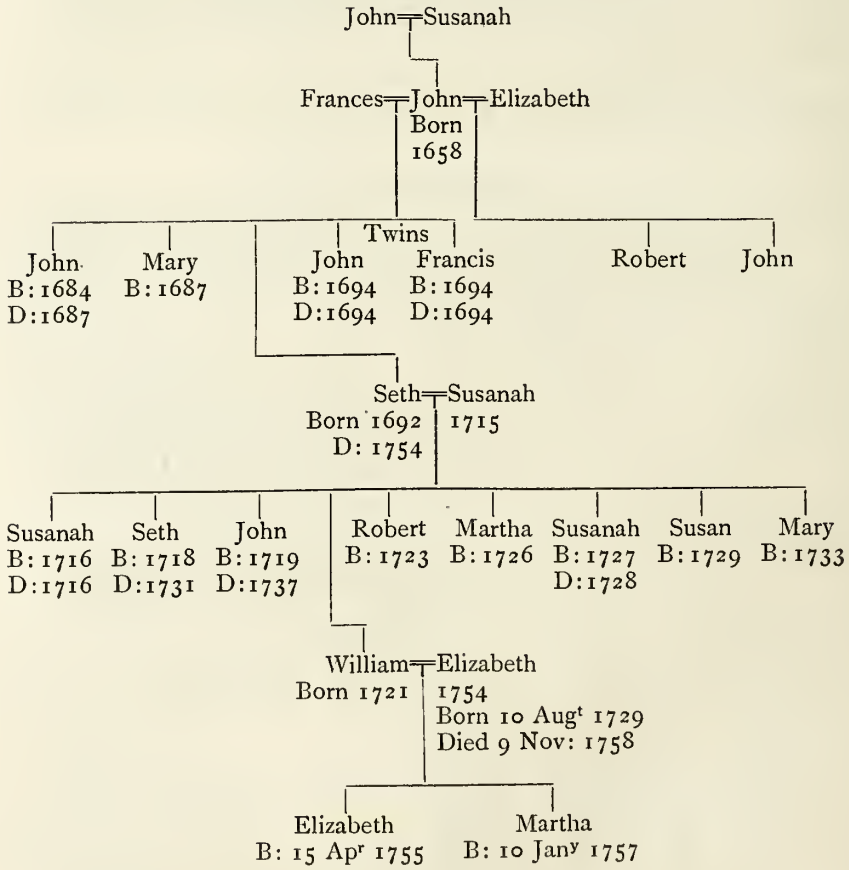
Seth (the third Child of the above John & Frances Hanscombe) was Married to Susanah Edridge the 22nd of May 1715 who Died [*blank in orig.*] by whome he had Issue.

Susanah	Born	16 Novr	1716	And Died	4 Decr	1716.
Seth	D°	30 Jany	1718	D°	4 May	1731.
John	D°	1 Augt	1719	D°	2 Decr	1737.
William	D°	30 Novr	1721			
Robert	D°	2 Augt	1723			
Martha	D°	9 April	1726			
Susanah	D°	18 March	1727	D°	11th Octr	1728.
Susan	D°	13 Novr	1729			
Mary	D°	29 Feby	1733			

William of London (fourth Child of the said Seth & Susanah of Hodesden) was married to Elizabeth Taylor 26 Jany 1754 by whome he had Issue.

Elizabeth Born 15th April 1755.
Martha D° 10 January 1757.
Elizabeth Wife of the above William Hanscombe Hanscombe was Born at Cambridge The 10 of August 1729 Married 26 Jany 1754 and Died the 9th Novbr 1758 Leaving Issue the Above Two Daughters Elizabeth and Martha.

The Genealogy of the Hanscombe's Family of Hartfordshire Taken from the Accounts found in this Book.



Seth Hanscomb Son of John & Frances Hanscomb of Hartford was Born March y^{e} 28th 1692.
Susanah Hanscomb wife to Seth Hanscomb was Born July ye 18th 1693.
Seth Hanscomb was married To Susanah Edridge May ye 22^{d} 1715 att St Martins Church In ye Fields Westminster.
Susanah Hanscomb Daughter to Seth & Susanah Hanscomb was Born Novem^{r} ye 16th 1716 & Dyed ye 4th Decem^{br} following.
Seth Hanscomb Son to Seth & Susanah was Born January ye 30th 1718 & Dyed att London May ye 4th 1731, Buried att Broxebourn, Aged 12 years.
John Hanscomb Born August ye 1st 1719 & Dyed Decem^{br} ye 2^{d} 1737 aged 18 years.
Willm Hanscomb Born November ye 30th 1721.
Robert Hanscomb Born August ye 2^{d} 1723.
Martha Hanscomb Born April ye 9th 1726.
Susanah Hanscomb Born March ye 18th 1727 & Dyed October ye 11th 1728.
Susan Hanscomb Born Novem^{r} ye 13th 1729.
Mary Hanscomb Born Feb^{ry} ye 29th 1733.

John Hanscomb Castle Street Hartford.

MEMORANDUMS.

Memorandum. John Hanscom was married in Hartford to Franses Haly Aprell the 9th (1683)
his Eldest Son John Hanscomb was born the 27th day of feb^{y} 16 [*cut away*].
Mary Hanscomb was born the 31st day of March (1687).
Seth Hanscomb was born the 28th day of March (1692).
Memorandum. That John Hanscomb son of John and Frances Hanscomb dyed Maye the 7th (1687).
John hanscombs twins wear born
Y^{e} Eldest was born September the 7th about 8 a Clock in the morning 1694 his name was John.
The other was Frances he was born September the 8th about 5 of the Clock in the morning 1694.
And frances the wife of John Hanscomb dyed Sept: the Sixteenth 16: (1694) Left 4 Children but the 2 twins both dyed and wear buryed both in one day in about a month or Less aftter there mother in her Grave 1694.
Eliz: Wildman daughter of John Wildman of Mou [*cut away*] was Born February the 8th Ano Domi (1667) in the Parish of Bentham near Lancaster in York Shire.

MEMORANDUMS.

Memorandum. My Grandfather departed this life December ye 27 (171 [*cut away*]) and was buried the Friday following it being ye last of the month 31 day.

Memorandum. My Granmother departed this life September ye 15th and was buried September ye 19 (1718) the Friday following.

My Dear Brother Robert Hanscombe departed this life January ye 16 1727/8 about 12 a Clock a Tuesday night & and was buried January ye 20 The Saturday following at All Saints in Hertford, Aged 31 years 1727/8.

From a copy of the second folio Bishop's Bible, "London: Printed by Richard Jugge, 1572;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Mills Family.

Married 16th April 1839 at Halsted, Essex, William Mills to Elizabeth Spurgin both of Ipswich, Suffolk.

Born 5th April 1840 at Ipswich in ye Parish of St Marg^t at 10 minutes past 9 P.M. Elizabeth Mary Ann Mills Daughter of the above William Mills & Elizabeth his Wife.

Born at 15 Minutes after 5 P.M. 18th April 1842 in St Margarets Parish, Ipswich, William Richard Mills, Son of William Mills & Elizabeth his Wife.

Born on Friday 29th December 1843 at ½ past 2 P.M. on Albion Hill, Woodbridge Road in the Parish of St Margaret, Ipswich, Edward Spurgin Mills Son of William Mills & Elizabeth his Wife.

Born 22nd Feby 1846 at ab^t ¼ p. 5 P.M. in the Parish of St Helen in the Woodbridge Road, Ipswich, Emma Mills daughter of William Mills and Elizabeth his Wife.

Died the above Emma Mills aged 7 months & 10 days on 2nd Octr 1846 and was buried 7th of the same month at St Helen's, Ipswich.

Born July 29th 1847 at 20 minutes past 10 A.M. in the Parish of St Helen, Ipswich, Catherine Mills daughter of Wm Mills & Elizabeth his Wife.

Died ¼ past 5 P.M. Novr 12th 1849 the above (Catherine Mills) and was buried in St Margarets Ch: Y^d Ipswich 19th same month. Age 2 years 4 months.

1850 Feb: 17, Born Sunday ¼ past 10 P.M. Clara Mills daughter of William Mills and Elizabeth his Wife at N° 4 Charles Street, Bolton in the Parish of St Margaret, Ipswich

Died ¼ to 1 in the day Feb 3 1852 William Mills the dear Father of the above children Age 46 years leaving a Widow and 4 Orphans to lament their loss.

Died at Wanstead Infant Orphan Asylum May 26, 1855 Dear Clara Mills after 2 years & ½ affliction. Age 5 years & 3 months.

Died at 20 m to 1 a.m. May 31st 1867 Elizabeth Mary Ann Mills at 31 Gippeswick Terrace St Nicholas Aged 27 years. Her end was peace.

Mrs S. R. Mills died 30th Dec^b 1874.

Nov 14th 1884 Eliz^th Mills died aged 74.

From a Bible, printed at Oxford in 1820, in my possession.—F. A. C.

Richardson Family.

William Richardson born 4 June 1779.

Mary King Burbidge born 22d January 1782. Married 1st May 1802 in the parish of St Gregory at the back of Doctors Commons.

My Father died Jany 1802 lies burried in Church Yard at Knoyle, Wilts.

Mary Humfrey Richardson born 24 January 1803. Baptised [*blank in orig.*] 1803. Sponsors: Mrs Humfrey, Mrs Burbidge & Mr Burbidge. Died 21st February 1849 at Regent Place, West. Buried St Stephens Walbrook Vault.

Ann Richardson born 6 March 1804. Baptised [*blank in orig.*] 1804. Sponsors: Mrs Ann Burbidge of Knoyle, Mrs Shuter & Mr R: Richardson. Died 15 July 1836 at Pentonville. Buried at St Stephen Walbrook 22 July.

Clarissa Richardson born 6 August 1805. Baptised 27th same Month. Sponsors: her Mother, Mrs Burbidge & Mr Ben Fox.

William Burbidge Richardson Born 6th January 1807. Baptised 6th february 1807. Sponsors: Willm Burbidge his uncle, Mr Richd Shuter & Mrs Burbidge his Aunt.

Jane Richardson Born 23d May 1808. Baptised 1 August 1808. Sponsors: Mrs Jane Shuter, her Father & Mother.

Richard Richardson Born (at Stockwell) 26 December 1809. Baptised (at Pentonville St James Clerkenwell) on 2d March 1812. Sponsors: his uncle Richard Richardson, Father & Mother.

Benjamin Fox Richardson Born at Pentonville 10 August 1811. Baptised (same day as Richard) 2d Mar: 1812. Sponsors: Mr Benjamin Fox, his Father & Mother.

Harriett Richardson Born at Pentonville 20 December 1812. Baptised in 1813. Sponsors: Mrs Harriett Inkson, her Father & Mother. died at Sydenham July 23d 1850. Buried in Highgate Cemetery.

James Richardson Born at Pentonville 18 December 1814.

Sarah Richardson Born at Pentonville 17 May 1816.

Catherine Richardson Born at Pentonville 26 July 1817. Died February 24, 1818 buried at Pentonville.

These 3 baptised at the same time August 1817.

George Richardson Born at Pentonville 12 January 1819.

Charlotte Richardson Born at Pentonville 10 december 1820. Died 3d March 1822 buried at Pentonville.

Caroline Leah Richardson born 21 October 1826. Sponsors: Mrs Steedman, her Sister Ann & Mr Steedman.

From a Book of Common Prayer, "Oxford, Printed at the Clarendon Press, By W. Jackson and A. Hamilton, Printers to the University, MDCCLXXXVIII;" in the possession of Mrs. Welch (Caroline Leah Richardson). On a fly-leaf is written: "Miss Mary King Burbidge, Given her by her God Mother Miss King 8 July 1790."—F. A. C.

Benson Family.

Ann Benson ye Daugher of Edward Benson was Born ye 21 January 1684. Matha Benson was ye Daughter of Edward Benson was Born ye 2 of June 1689.

Edward Benson ye son of Edward Benson was Born ye 21 of December 1721/2 was Baptised ye 14 of January 1721/2.

July ye 20, 1723 Edward Benson Juner who Decsed This Liufe.

December ye 17, 1724/5 Edward Benson Juner was Born was Baptised January ye 3.

Hannah Benson Decsesed february ye 15 1719/20 She was Buered ye 19 Enstent in Bromley Church yard ouer a Ganest ye Church Dore.

December ye 21, 1721/2 Edward Benson Juner ye Son of Edward Benson Sener was Bourn January ye 14 was Baptised [*blank in orig.*]

Edward Benson ye sone of Willim Benson was born ye one And twentith Day of ffebruary in ye yeare of our Lord 1656 as apeares by ye Register of Great Bedwin in ye Countey of Wilkshear.

31 : of July 1668 Hannah Benson Baptised August ye 17 She Decsesed ye 15 february ye 1719/20.

From a Bible, "Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker Printer to the Queenes most excellent maiestie, anno domini 1597;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Lindley Family.

Margaret Lindley Born Feby 3 1739 between 5 & 6 Clock Sunday Morning. Died Sunday Morning March 17th 1800.

John Lindley Born April 7 1742 between 9 & 10 Wednesday Morning. Died Wednesday March 6 1790.

Sarah Lindley Born November 30 1744 on Friday 5 OClock. Died Aged 1 Year.

Mary Lindley Born May 2 1747 4 OClock Saturday Morning. Died Monday Noon Octr 10 1831.

Martha Lindley Born July 19 1749 9 OClock Wednesday Night. Died Saturday Night April 28 1798.

Hannah Lindley Born March 10 1752. Died Saturday Night April 6 1822.

G & M Watson were Married Sunday Sep^t^ 25 1774.

Alfred Smith Ratcliff London Born 12 Mo 2 1817 near 3 o'clock in [*cut of*].

From a Bible with Apocrypha, "Oxford: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the University, MDCCLIII;" on the title-page to the New Testament is written: "Alfred Smith Ratcliff London His Bible, Bought in York 6th Month 12th 1875;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Burt Family.

Decimo octavo maii 1630 duxi uxorem meam Mariam filiam Mathei Alliston de Hedingham apud castrum in com: Essex gen: matrimonium solemnizatum fuit in ecclesia paracholi sancti Martini Ludgate London. 3° Decemb: 1634 obiit. A. B.

28° Januarii 1635° juxta etc: duxi in uxorem Elizabetham Gibbes etatis 19 aut id circum filiam cujusdam Anthonii Gibbes Civis et Coqui Londoniensis matrimonium celebratum fuit in ecclesia paracholi de Lambeth in com: Surreye. A. B.

31° Maii 1637° natus fuit filius meus Andreas inter horas 4 et 5 in aurora baptizatus fuit xi° Junii 1637 in edibus meis in Knightrider Streete racione aegritudinis ejus compatres fuere Mr Petrus Warde unus procuratorum de archubus et Mr Robertus Barret et uxor dicti Mr Barrett xii° Junii obiit et sepultus est in ecclesia paracholi sancti Benedicti prope Paules Wharfe. And. Burt.

Octavo Septembris 1638 natus fuit filius meus Andreas ejusdem nominis secundus inter horas 3 et 4 post meridiem baptizatus fuit in ecclesia de Wickin in Com: Northton: 13° die mensis Septembris prefati. Compatres Anthonius Gibbes gen: frater uxoris mee Willelmus Grainge de Littlehorwood in Com: Bucks gen: et Jana Grainge soror dicti Willelmi. A. B.

12° Decembris 1638 Frater meus Tho: Burt obiit et sepultus fuit [*blank in orig.*] ecclesie paracholis sancti Martini in Campis 14° ejusdem mensis.

Die sabbathi 1° die Martii anno domini juxta etc: 1639° inter horas 4 et 5 in aurora nata fuit filia mea Elizabetha, baptizata fuit decimo die mensis prefati in ecclesia paracholi sancti Benedicti Paules Wharfe Compatres fuere Mr Johannes Meeke Clericus, Elizabetha Feildinge vidua et Anna Whittaker soror mea. A. B.

18° Aprilis 1640 obiit Joanna Burt una filia fratris Thom Burt et sepulta est in Cemeterio sancti Martini in Campis.

In the month of July 1641 my 3 children viz: John Burt, Andrew and Elizabeth Burt had the small poxe from which disease god preserved them. Laus deo.

14° die Aprilis 1642 natus fuit filius meus Thomas inter horas 3 et 4 in aurora baptizatus fuit in ecclesia paracholi sancti Benetti Paules Wharfe 21° die ejusdem mensis, Compatres fuere Petrus Warde unus procuratorum de Archubus et Petrus Elliston per substitutum Rich: Whittaker et Debora Drinkewater vidua.

17° Junii 1644 nata fuit filia mea Maria inter horas 7 et 8 ante meridiem 2° Julii baptizata fuit in edibus meis apud Lambeth Compatres fuere Mr Clapham Elizabetha Coade et Rebecca Cox obiit 20° Octobris et sepulta est in cemeterio de Lambeth.

20° Sept: 1644 obiit filius meus Andreas apud Lambeth in com: Surrey et sepultus est in cemeterio ecclesie paracholis . . . .

Oct: 1644 obiit filia mea Maria apud Lambeth in Com: Surreye et sepulta fuit in cemeterio ecclesie prefate.

Die Veneris 31° Octobris 1645 hora octava in aurora nata fuit filia mea Anna apud Lambeth in Com: Surry baptizata fuit vito Novembris sequentis in ecclesia de Lambeth prefato absque compatribus etc.

Die lune 1° Feb: anno domini juxta etc: 1646 obiit filia mea dilecta Elizabetha Burt etatis 7 fere annorum sepulta fuit 3° Feb: in ecclesia de Lambeth in com: Surrie.

Die Martis 23° Novembris 1647° hora nona in vespere nata fuit filia mea Elizabetha ejusdem Nominis secunda batizata fuit [*blank in orig.*] die mensis [*blank in orig.*] in ecclesia de Lambeth prefato absque compatribus.

Die mercurii 4° Julii 1649 nata fuit filia mea Maria Burt ejusdem nominis etiam secunda inter horas 5 et 6 in Aurora baptizata fuit 21° Julii prefati in edibus meis absque compatribus. A. B.

In the month of September 1649 my daughters Ann and Elizabeth had the small pox and in November following my daughter Mary had the small pox whom god preserved. A. B.

Die mercurii 25° Sept: 1650 nata fuit filia mea Elinora Burt circum horam 8^{m} in aurora baptizata fuit vii° octobris sequentis in edibus meis sine compatribus aut evitandis expensis.

Die Jovis 18° viz: die Decembris 1651 nata fuit filia mea Sarah Burt inter horas x et xi in aurora baptizata fuit die domini sequente 21° die Decembris prefati in edibus meis sine compatribus aut evitandis expensis. A. B.

In the months of July & August 1652 my son Thomas & my daughter Ellinor had the small pox whom god preserved. A. B.

Soe that all my children have had the small pox May 1655 my daughter Sara had the small pox whom god preserved. A. B.

Die Saturnii 1° viz: die mensis Decembris 1655 natus fuit filius meus Anthonius circum horam 5 post meridiem baptizatus fuit 17° die ejusdem mensis.

Anthony my son was carried to nurse in Croydon Fridye 21st of Dec: 1655 my wife gave the nurse 5^{s} for sope & candles 2^{s} 6^{d} for her horses and 6^{d} to . . . . the . . . . and other things.

Die mercurii 1° Feb: 1655 obiit filius meus Anthonius apud Croydon et ibi sepultus est 4to Feb: prefati.

Mundye 13th of Apr: 1657 about xi of the clock at Noone my daughter Suzan was borne She was christened Satturdaye 2nd May 1657 and that dye went to Nurse god blesse her.

Frydye 17th July 1657 my daughter Elinor dyed She was buried 18th of the same in the parish Church at Lambeth.

Frydye the 28th Oct: 1659 god sent me another daughter which was christened in my house on Frydye the xith of November 1659 by the name of Elinna in respect I lost a daughter before of the same name god blesse her. And. Burt.

24th May 1666 being Ascention day my daughter Anne was maryed to M^{r} [*blank in orig.*] Bradshaw in the parish church of St Mary Mounthaw London by Mr Lawrence the minister there god blesse them.

Thursday 14 June 1666 my son Thos: was maryed to Margaret Gore of Lambeth in the new Chappell at Westminster I was not there god blesse them.

From a Bible in Latin, printed at Amsterdam, cIↃ Ↄcxxviii, in my possession. A licence was granted by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 24 May 1666, to William Bradshaw of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, confectioner, and Mrs Anne Burt of the same, spinster, about 19, daughter of Andrew Burt of Lambeth, Surrey, Gent., to marry at St. Mary, Mounthaw.—F. A. C.

Emmerson Family.

George Emmerson His Book Son of William & Ann Emmerson of St. Georges in the East London Sailmaker.

Ge° Emmerson Born febury 22nd 1786 Christned March 12th 20 Days old paris Church St. Georges East london Middx.

Elizabeth Emmerson Doughter of Mary and Mathew Jamson of Richmond in yorkshire North Riden.

Elizth Emmerson Born febury 9th 1793 Christined at the parish Church Richmond york shire.

George Emmerson Son of George and Elizebeth Emmerson Born 7th of June 1817 at 25 minuts past 11 oClock on a Satirday night and Christined in the parish Church of Isleworth Mddx and Regestered on Sunday the 29th Day of June 1817 22 Days old when Babtised.

Elizebeth Emmerson Doughter of George and Elizebeth Emmerson Born Feby 22ant 1819, 10 minuts Before 11 in morning on a monday and Christened in the parish Church of Isleworth Middx and Regestirid on Sunday the 21th March 1819 27 Day old when Babtised.

Both George & Elizebeth had the small pock was Enoculatied In their Infancy afterwards Both had the Measles & after a pock which was supposed to be the Chicking pock.

Mary ann Emmerson Doughter of Geoe Emmerson & Elizth as above Born on Saturday Janury 27th 1821 at a ¼ of an houre past twelve in the Day and Christened in the parish Church of Isleworth Middelsex and Regestered in the saime Church on a Sunday febury 25th 1821 30 Days old when babtised June 2ant 1821 was an occulate for small pock of the Early Sort and saifly Recovered.

In The year of our Lord 1822 on Tusday the 18th Day of June George Emmerson son of George and Elizebeth Emmerson a bout 5 in the Afternoon, Slipt in the Cannell from the Nursery bank of Mr Rennals Nersery & opposite to ware the horses worter in a bout 6 feete of water and was all but Drownded haveing Gorn Down the third time and laid at the bottom for Dead, till a boateman Came, and saw some bubbels and he Jumped in and happened to Git hold of him & Brought him up allbut lifeless, this beeing the second time of beeing puld out nearly Drownded aged then 5 years & Eleven Day old In the Cannell belonging to the Grand Junction Compainey at Brintford End Isleworth parish in the County of Middelsex.

William John Emmerson Son of Geoe & Elizebth Emmerson as a bove born on Monday Evening 10 Feby 1823 at bout 5 Clock and Christined at the parish Church of Isleworth on Sunday March 9, 1823 being twenty seven Days old.

1823 March 9th Sunday Elizebeth & Mary ann and the infant William John Emmerson all three had the hoopein or Chin Coff at that time.

1823 august 16th Geoe Emmerson Embarked on bord the Bromton a Stockton trader with their uncols Robt & Thomas Jamson annt happer To Goo to Richmond york shire ware George was to be Educated 3 years.

1829 Saturday July 22 George arrived in London in the Raby Castel brig from Stockton.

1823 Sept 18th William John Emmerson son of George & Elizebeth Emmerson was anocalated for the small pock & had them veary full all over & they scaled of in three & half weeks after and at the saim time haveing the hoopein Coff.

William John Emmerson Died on Wedensday December the 31th 1823 forenoon After a lingering illness since he had the smallpock But allways had A volent Coughf fit to Choake him at times Ever sinc he had been Borne He was Burried in the parish Church yard of Isleworth Middx on the Seventh Day of Janury 1824 aged 11 month wanting 10 Days.

1824 Mathew William Emmerson Son of George & Elizebeth Emmerson Born at half past 9 oClock in the morning on wedensday the 27th Day Octr in the yeere of our lord 1824 And was babtised in the parish Church at Isleworth Middx on Sunday the 21 Day of Novr following and was anoculated for the small pock in april 1826 had fine sort 7 Days sort.

1828 octr M: Wm had the hooping Cough.

Elizebth Emmerson wife of Geoe Emmerson & Daughter of Mathew & mary Jamson of Richmond as a bove in the County of Yorkshire married at fullam midx & taken ill a baut 28th September 1826 with a sever Cold and octr 2ant took to her bed and the tipess fever followed with the bowel Complaint which Redused her to meerly boone the skin of her back being throu & it mortified She Died at half past 5 oClock on wedensday morning November the 8th in the year of our lord 1826 and buerrid at the parish Church yard isleworth Middx on [*blank in orig.*] in the saim Grave with the infant William John.

1827 April 21th Elizebeth Ross & George Emmerson was married at The parish Church of St Georges in the East london 21 april in the yeare of our lord 1827 the Daughter of Elizebeth & Hector Ross of London.

1828 May 30th Emma Harriott Emmerson Born on Friday morning at 7 o Clock Daughter of George & Elizebeth Emmerson Babtised Isleworth Church middx June bout the 27th 1828 and Whole Christined in June 1829 Mrs oweing one Godmother and her mother the other.

1828 octr Emma had the hopeing Cough and oct: 1829 Emma was anocklate for the small pock and had the Glass pock saime time.

1829 November 12th on a thursday Eveing or afternoon betwen 4 and 5 o Clock George Emmerson fell over bord out of our own boate As he was a musing him Selfe in the boate no body being neare At the time he fell over and was Drowned and was not found for Hafe an hour After but to late life was Gorn he was Rubed for a Bout 2 hours in warm blankets he was Buerried on his mother & his Brother w: John laid on him in the Grave at The Church yard at Isleworth middx thursday 19 November 1829 Supposed to have fell in the worter betwen the Corner the warehouse and small Crain from the bank at Mr Fowlers wharfe and was sort for By My self & James and william Colson and James Rutter and was found by Rutter & puld out By wm Collson bargeman to Mr fowler

1829 December Emma Harriot Emmerson had a severe illness An inflamation on the Chest had 7 leches on Chest and 4 Day after being the 20 December had a blister on the Chest and soon after began to mend 31 the Doctor Cesed medicen.

1830 June 30th Wednesday At Eaight OClock in the Evening was Born Alexander George Emmerson Son of George & Elizbeth Emmerson Christaned at the parish Church Isleworth Middelsex on Sunday August 8th 1830 being 39 Days old Godfathers George Emmerson and John Barber Godmother Elizth Emmerson G: Emmerson Mr Barber of Cheshunt his uncol in law 1831 was vasinated for Cow pock in 1834 Decr A: G: Emmerson had the measles in london.

1832 January 7th Saturday morning between the hours of one and two Born Robart Charles owein Emmerson Son of George and Elizabeth Emmerson was Christianed at the parish Church of Isleworth Middx on Sunday the 12th Day of febuary 1832 being 36 Days old God fathers the first George Emmerson Second Mr hud as proxey for owen owens of london God mother Mrs Rebecker Gray of london new monticu Streete Spital fields.

1833 Febuary 19th Emma Harriot Emmerson being on a viset at Mrs Rossx 44 Gloucester Streete Commercial Road london for the bennefit of a warmer are Do Feby 19th She took ill with inflamation at the Chest or Lungs & suffered much from pain in her head &c: and Died on Tuesday Febuary 26th at a Quarter before 6 in the Eveing of the 26th and was Buerried in the parish Church yard at Isleworth in the Grave ware her two Brothers lay on wedensday march 6th 1833 in her 4 yeare and nine months old.

1833 Thursday November 28th in the morning at 20 minitus before Six o Clock was Boarn Hector Ross Emmerson and was Christened on friday 27 of December at Isleworth parish Church middx being then 29 Days old Son of the above G: & Elizh Emmerson.

1835 Monday December the 7th at half past nine oclock in the Evings was Born Harriet Emma Emmerson Daughter of George & Elizabeth Emmerson was Christained in the parish Church at Isleworth Middx on wedensday the 30th Day of Decr being 23 Days old and died [*blank in orig.*] Burried at Isleworth Middx.

1839 March 23d George Emmerson born on Saturday at 8/oclock & was baptised at home by H: Glossup vicker of Iseworth Middx bout 14 days old myself as Godfather.

1840 Decr 11th Sarah Emmerson christiand at home and died Janury 4th 1841 buried at Isleworth Middx.

This Book is the Gift of me, to My daughter Elizabeth Emmerson this day the 14 day of Febury in the year 1841.

George Emmerson.

On fly-leaves and back of title of a folio Bible, printed and published by C. Brightly & T. Kinnersley, Bungay, Suffolk, January 26th 1813; in my possession.—F. A. C.

Frere Family.

Our family Register so far as it is herein written in my dear Mother's hand was taken out of this our family Bible by me on its being sent to be rebound April 13th 1847, & afterwards replaced so far as was practicable, part having been written on the cover of the former binding & part having been torn by the same accident which originally injured the Cover when our house near Bath was burnt down March 16th. M. A. F.

Mary Anne Frere born May 3d 1802. Christened at Lanst: frede in the County of Monmouth. Sponsors: John & Jane Frere & Francis Allen.

Jane Ellenor Arabella Frere born Janry 27th 1804. Christened at Lanelly in the County of Brecon. Sponsors: Ellenor Fenn, Arabella & Peter Hoare.

Edward Frere born August 30th 1805. Christened at Lanelly in the County of Brecon. Sponsors: John, John Hookham & Susan Frere & Charlotte Greene. Died at Bath July 23d 1841.

George Edward Frere born Janry 29th 1807 christened at Lanelly in the County of Brecon. Sponsors: Angelina Greene, George Frere.

Isabella Susannah Frere born Augst 18th 1808. Christened at Lanelly in the County of Brecon. Sponsors: Elizabeth Raper Frere, Charlotte Greene, William Frere.

William Edward Frere born June 6th 1811. Christened at Lanelly in the County of Brecon. Sponsor: Julia Frances Ouseley.

John James Bartholomew Edward Frere born Sepr 28th 1812 christened at Lanelly in the County of Brecon. Sponsors: John Hookham Frere, Catharine Ganney.

Henry Bartle Edward Frere born March 29th 1815 christened at Lanelly in the County of Brecon. Sponsors: Eliza Raper Frere, Susan Frere.

Richard Edward Frere born Febry 28th 1817 christened at Lanelly in the County of Brecon. Sponsors: Matthew Hoare, Charlotte Alice Wilkins, Angelina Frances Hoare. Died on the 18th November 1842 at Rawul Pindee in the Punjab on the March with Sir Robt Sale's Brigade to Ferozepoor.

Frances Anne Frere born Febry 4th 1819. Christened at Lanelly in the County of Brecon. Sponsors: Temple & Jane Frere, Susannah Frere.

Emma Frere born 2nd April 1821 christened at Lanelly in the County of Brecon. Sponsor: Frances M. A. Hoare.

James Peter Edward Frere born 25th Decr 1822 christened at Widcombe in the County of Somerset. Sponsors: Edward Willm Seymour, Peter Richard Hoare Junr, Arabella Hoare Junr.

On the 11th of Febry 1824 It pleased the Almighty to take the precious Babe to himself. He died at Bath & was buried in Bathwick burying Ground.

Arthur Edward Frere born at Morden Lodge in the County of Surrey June 22d 1825 & christened at the Parish Church of Morden. Sponsors: George Frere, George Matthew Hoare, Angelina Frances Hoare.

George Edward Frere married Decr 3rd 1840 Isabella Tudor 2^{d} daughter of Willm Tudor Esqre of Kelston Knoll in the County of Somerset.

John Tudor born at Bath Jan^{ry} 12th 1843.

William Edward Frere married at Bombay March 22^{d} 1838 Eliza Jane Osborne eldest Daughter of Major Genl Osborne of Pengelly House in the County of Herts.

Constance Eliza born Jan^{ry} 21st 1839 at Bombay.

William Edward born at Poona Novr 12th 1840.

Alice Mary born in London Feb^{ry} 28th 1842. Bap^{d} at Bitton in the County of Gloucester.

Frances Anne Frere married at Bitton in the County of Gloucester Jan^{ry} 29th 1840 William Hart 4th Son of the late Genl Hart of Kildeny in the County of [*blank in orig.*] Ireland.

Frances Mary born at Poona Feb^{ry} 6th 1842.

Emma Frere married at Bitton in the County of Gloucester Dec: 15 1849 Arthur Legrew youngest son of the Revd James Legrew, Rector of Caterham & Chaldon in the County of Surrey, who died at Nice in Sardinia March 5, 1857, and was buried in the British Burial Ground.

Frances Mary born at Chaldon Nov: 14, 1851. Baptized at Chaldon Dec: 21, 1851.

James Edward born at Chaldon Dec: 12, 1853, baptized at Chaldon Jan: 1854.

Beatrice Catharine Emma born at Chaldon Sep^{t} 5, 1856. Baptized Oct: 18, 1856 and died at Nice May 4, 1857, buried in the British Burial Ground.

E. L., Bitton 1859.

From a volume containing a Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha, printed at Oxford in 1786, in my possession. The volume contains the autograph of Edward Frere.—F. A. C.

Cottrell Family.

Sr Charles Cotterell ye Translator of this History married Miss West daughter of [*blank in orig.*] West Esqr a younger Branch of the family of ye West's Baron's Delaware (who was son & heir of Sr Clement Cotterell of Wylsford, Knight & a lineal descendant of "Cotterell" the Norman who lived in 1235, Groomporter & Master of ye Requests to King Ja^{s} 1. & Steward of ye Household to ye Queen of Bohemia) & was Master of ye Ceremonies from 1641 to 1686, when he was succeeded by his son Sr Charles Lodowicke Cotterell, who was also in 1697 a joint Commissioner of the Privy Seal, he married 1st Miss Burrell by whom he had Sr Clement who

continued the Line; 2dly Miss Chute only daughter of Chaloner Chute Esqr of the Vine in com: Hants, by the Hon: Catherine Lennard only daughter of ye Rt Hon: Richd Lennard, Baron Dacre, & ye Hon: Dorothy North, daughter of Dudley, Baron North & Frances his wife daughter & coheir of Sr John Brocket of Brocket Hall in Com: Hertford Kt by whom he had three sons, and died Anno Domini 1711.

John, Stephen & William, the latter was Bishop of Leighlin & Ferns in Ireland, & died 1744 unmarried; Stephen was Doctor of Laws, married & dying 1738 left by his wife Miss Campion one son Stephen; John was Colonel of a Regiment of Marines, which he commanded in the Expedition to Carthagena A.D. 1741, he died 1746, & was buried at Bath, leaving issue by his Wife Martha Orr of ye Kingdom of Ireland (who died A: D: 1778) two daughters Elizth & Antonina who both died unmarried, & two sons; John, 2d son, who died unmarried 1766, & Charles heretofore Lieut: in ye 1st Regt of foot guards, now Rector of Hadley & Waltham, who had issue by Fanny Smith (sister of the first Sir Culling Smith Bt of Bedwell Park co Herts) his wife fourteen Children, viz:

Charles,	born 1766	Secretary at Martinico & Judge of the V. Admiralty Court.
John,	1769	died unmd at Bombay 1796 & buried there.
Clement,	1773	Rector of Waltham in Com: Hants, md 1806 Miss Ga Adams daur: of J. Adams Esq: late M.P. co: Cardigan, died 1814.
Frederic,	1780	Captn Rl Navy died unmarried in 1811.
Frances	1770	md the Rev: B: Evans M.A. 1797 & has issue died 1842.
Isabella,	1772	died unmarried & was buried at Bath in May 1844.
Harriet,	1778	
Anna Frederica	1782	died unm: in 1818.
Sophia	1783	m: 1806 The Rev: Ge Lefroy of Ashe Co: Southn.
Louisa Jemima	1785	died 1799 at Bath & buried there.
Emma	1787	died 1795 at Hadley & buried there.

besides

Frances died 1768 } at Hadley & buried there.
Mary died 1777 }

William died 1788 at North Waltham Hants & buried there.

From a copy in my possession of "The Historie of the Civill Warres of France, written in Italian by H. C. Davila, Translated out of the Original. London: Printed by R. Raworth, and are to be sold by W. Lee, D. Pakeman, and G. Bedell, in Fleet Street, MDCXLVII." On the inside cover is the book-plate of Charles Cottrell, Esq.: Argent, a bend between three escallops sable. Crest: A talbot's head couped sable, collared or, thereon three escallops of the first. Motto: Nec temere, nec timide.—F. A. C.

Colepepyr Family.

Mary Colepepyr the daughter of Thom̃s Colepep̃ of Aylifford and Mary his wief was borne the iiijth of marche abowte two of the clocke in the morninge beinge munday 1587 at Pye corner in Smythfeild.	iiij° Martij 1587
ffranncys Colepep̃ second dawghter of the abovesayd Thom̃s & Mary was borne at the place abovesayd the xvth of Maij 1590 abowte on of the clock in the morninge beinge Saturdaye.	15° Maij 1590
William Colepepyr the eldeste sonne of the sayd Thom̃s & Mary was borne at the place abouesayd the iiijth of Julij beinge Sunday abowte two of the clock in the morninge 1591.	iiij° Jullij 1591
Thomas Colepep̃ an other sonne of the sayd Thom̃s & Mary was borne at Aylifford the xvijth of Aprill beinge Tuisday abowte ij of the clock in the morninge 1593.	17th Aprill 1593
Martha Colepepyr the third dawghter of the sayd Thom̃s & Mary was borne in Holburne in London on Sunday the [*blank in orig.*] of Aprill 1595 abowte viij of the clock in the morninge.	

Rycherd Colepepyr the 3 sonne of Sr Thomas Colepepyr & Mary his wyfe was borne at Lond̃ in Holborne was baptised the 2 of June 1597.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Barrow and Prince Families.

Thomas Pownall Pellew Barrow, Batchelor, & Agnes Osmond Hough (?) married 19th November 1833 by Special Licence by the Revd George Hough Senr Col^{l} Chaplain.

1st Georgina Janet born on Wednesday Novr 16th 1836 Christened 11th Jan^{ry} 1837.

2 Agnes born on Sunday 17th June 1838 Christened on the 8th July 1838.

3 Julia Marguerite born on Friday 6th March 1840 Christened April 19th Good Friday.

4 Ellen Blanche born Sunday 28th Aug: 1842, 6 PM Christened 26th Sep^{br} 1842.

Dear Mrs Barrow died 5 July 1849. C. B.

John Sampson Prince & Georgina Janet Barrow married 25th March 1856 by Special Licence St George's Church, Cape Town by Rev. R. A. Currey.

1st Maria Becher born 14th January 1857 Cape Town.

2nd Frederick Arthur born Denmark Hill Camberwell London 9th February 1859.
3 Alfred Ernest John born 24th July 1860 (Rondeboch).
4 Agnes Laura born 16th Jan: died 3rd May 1861.
5 Julia Georgina born 25th April 1863 Rondebosch, Cape of Good Hope.
6 Edith Mary born at Rondebosch C: G: Hope on the 29th August 1869.
7 Richard Barrow born at Rondebosch on the 22nd Febry 1871 died 31st May 1889 at Hanover.
Julia Marguerite died 9th Jan: 1863 (at Rondebosch).
Agnes Barrow married on the 25th August 1864 Capt Richard Sanderson Simonds (Indian Army).
Julia Marguerite Barrow died 9th Janry /62.
Agnes Barrow marr: 1864 Capt: Richard Saunderson Simonds, Bengal Staff Corps.
Cecil Barrow Simonds Born April 1867.
Ellen Blanche Barrow married Edward Becher Prince June 20th 1868 & died March 13th 1886.
Julia Georgina Prince married Sir Robert Affleck, Bart March 9th 1886.
1st Ellen Mary died 1869.
Norris Edward born July 21st 1870.
Charles Edmond born July 9th 1874.
Maria Becher Prince married Capt: W. A. G. Saunders, R.H.A. Aug: 3rd 1887.
Children of above.
William Arthur Cecil born May 26th 1888.

From a loose fly-leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Bunbury Family.

Frances Bunbury departted out of this life febr the 20 1675 at the euenning about 6 a clock at night; hee was betwene a leuen and twelfe yeares of age.
Mr Bunbury departted this life the 23 of octobr 1676 about Six a clock at night it was the sam daye hee was Borne as wee see by my father Bunburys one writting of the age of all his children; his Brothers and Sisters.
This Book Cam to my part when the Books ware deuided the 4 of octobr 1680: Mary Bunbury Wd.

From a copy in my possession of "The Holy State," by Thomas Fuller, B.D. and Prebendarie of Sarum. Third Edition. "London: Printed by R. D. for John Williams, and are to be sold at signe of the Crown in St Pauls Churchyard, 1652."—F. A. C.

Barton Family.

London 1788.

Edward Barton Son of Edward and Elizth Barton of the City of Exeter Born September 14 : 1760 was Married to Sarah Gray of Newington october 4th by whom he has Issue Edward Ellis Barton Born January 13th 1790. Likewise William Barton Born Decr 17th 1790 and George Gray Barton Born June 10th 1792.

Elizth Barton Daughter of Edward Barton Born Sep^{t} ye 30, 1793. Sarah Barton Born D^{d}

William Barton Born Sophia Barton D^{d}

John Barton Born D^{d} and Agness Barton.

Moses Hare dyed 27 of November 1800 half after four in the Morning.

From a copy in my possession of "The Whole Duty of Man," by the Rev. Matthew Henry Cooke, LL.D. "London: Printed for the Author, and Sold by C. Cooke, N° 17, Pater-noster-Row, and all other Booksellers and News-Carriers." On the front inside cover is written: "Joseph Hare left Exeter July 4 1799 in the 20 Year of his Age."—F. A. C.

Cooper Family.

1731 Mary Cooper was Born Aprill the 4.
1732 Rebecker Cooper was Born March the 8.
1734 Susan Cooper was Born December the 12.
1736 Elisebeth Cooper was Born Febuary the 3.
1738 Sarah Cooper was Born Febuary the 9.
1812 Sister Susan Huddart died May the 9, 1812.
1743 Samuel Cooper was Baptisd Aprill the 11th.
My Daughter Sarah Webb died Aprill the 18, 1810.
Wass Buiried on the Easter Sunday the 22^{d}.
The Wife of Samuel Cooper, Sener.

Sarah Cooper departed from this Life on Sunday Night at 11 O'th Clock being Whitesunday May 23^{d} 1790 And was buried on Sunday May the 30th.

Susan Cooper died May 16: 1795 & was buiried on Thursdy following dated, 12 Years A daughter of the above Sarah Cooper.

Whiwiam White died January the 13, 1817.

From a copy of "De Formarum Origine. Gvilielmi Pembeli, Angli, Oxoniensis, Tractatvs. Londini, Excudebat T. Cotes sumptibus I. Bartlet, sub signo deaurati Calicis in Cheapside, 1635;" in my possession.—F. A. C.

Sampson Family.

Memorandum July ye 27th 1742.

The Revd Thomas Sampson was married to Mary Brown, daughter of William Brown, Gentleman, of the Parish of Wandsworth, in Chelsea College Chapel by the Rev^{d} Mr. Rothes.

July ye 23rd 1742. Mary Ann Sampson born at Chelsea College, her Godmothers, my Mother Brown, and Sister Ann Brown, her Godfather Mr Theodore Hudshon, Gentleman, of Wandsworth. Nursed by Mrs Nicholls of Wandsworth.

March y^{e} . . 174 . . Thomas Wandell Sampson born at Chelsea College in ye morning, his Godfather Lancelot Storey and George Mertin Esqs, his Godmother Mrs Houston. Nursed by Nurse Stanly at Chelsea.

August ye 7th 1747th. William Wandell Sampson born at Chelsea, his Godfathers B. Darley Esq, and Doctor Watson, his Godmother Mrs Turner. Nursed at Nurse Turners at Wandsworth.

August ye 5th 1748. Elizabeth Sampson born at Wandsworth at noon, her Godmothers Mrs Rice and Mrs Weddel of . . her Godfather K. Faulkener of Wandsworth, Esq. Nursed by Nurse Radux of Wandsworth.

George Sampson born at Wandsworth July ye 5th 1749 in the morning, his Godfathers were Charles Lowns and Christopher Low of the Treasury Esqr his Godmother my Sister Ann Brown. Nursed at home.

April ye 1st 1751. Jane Sampson born at Wandsworth at about 8 in the morning, her Godmothers Mrs Brown and Mrs Marston, her Godfather Mr Draper. Nursed at home.

June ye 22nd 1753. Christopher Sampson born at noon at Wandsworth, his Godmother my Sister Anne Browne. Nursed at home.

Charles Sampson born May ye 1st 1755 in the morning at Wandsworth, his Godfathers the right Honourable Lord Charles Manners and Major Brown, his Godmother Miss Gulstone. Nursed at home.

George Fredrick John Sampson born July ye 7th 1759 in the morning at Brentford Butts, his Godfathers were his Royal Highness George, Prince of Wales, and the Right Honourable John, the Earl of Bute, his Godmother her Grace the good Duchess of Sommerset. Nursed at home.

From a leaf of a Family Bible, in the possession of Herbert Charles Wynn Sampson, great-grandson of the above-named Rev. Thomas Sampson.—F. A. C.

Thorndon, co. Suffolk.

1554. Johannes filius Thome Mayhew bapt: fuit oct° die Octobris.
1555. Thomas Mayhew sepultus fuit primo die Maii.
1713. Rose Edwards was buried March 8. Affid.
1714. John Barker, gent: was buried Ap: 28. Affid.
1729. John Edwards, an old man, July 15.
1732. Mary, the old wid: of John Edwards, March 30.

Copied from the original Register 13 June 1901.—F. A. C.

Mendlesham, co. Suffolk.

Marriages.

1562. Thomas Whiting and Elenor Cunold were maryed Oct: ii.
1564. Robert Cobbe, widower, and Agnes Welye were maryed febr: 6.
1567. Richard Ruffe, widower, and Elizabeth Barker, wid: were maryed Maii 12.
1573. William Whiting and An Rudland als: Mathewe were maryed Augusti vii.
1602. Thomas Whitinge, singleman, and Mary Bull, singlewoman, were maryed Novem: 2.
1606. Henry Whiting, singleman, and Brigett Muning, singlewoman, were maryed Octob: 6.
1621. Samuel Whiting and Susan Aldridge were maryed Novemb: i.
1754. Thomas Mayhew, wid^r^, and Penelope Tristan, widow, both of Mendlesham, by a licence Jan: 31st, 1754.

Baptisms.

1561. Samuell, ye soñe of Willm̃ Whiting, Maii 25.
1563. Thomas, ye soñe of tho: whitinge, Augusti 21.
1563. Eleazar, ye soñe of willm̃ whiting, Decemb: 7.
1564. William, ye soñe of tho: whiting, Jann: 6.
1566. Benett, ye soñe of Ambr: whiting, Decemb: 15.
1566. William, ye soñe of tho: whiting, Decemb: 14.
1568. John, ye soñe of Ambr: whiting, October 10.
1569. Nicholas, ye soñe of tho: whiting, Maii 24.
1573. Thomas, ye soñe of tho: whiting, Septem: 19.
1575. Edmond, ye soñe of willm̃ whiting, Junii 26.
1580. John, ye soñe of willm̃ whiting, Jann: 5.
1587. John, ye soñe of willm̃ whiting, sen^r^, Aug: 15.
1589. Samuell, ye soñe of tho: whiting, Maii 10.
1602. Thomas, ye soñe of willm̃ whiting, jun^r^, Maii i.
1607. willy whiting, ye soñe of willm̃ whiting, Ap: 3.
1620. John, ye soñe of willm̃ whiting, jun: Julii 9.
1622. Samuell, ye soñe of samuell whiting, Maii 19.
1691. Johannes filius Jacobi et Eliz: Mayhew bapt: Oct: 11.
1693. Ricardus filius James & Eliz: Mayhew bapt: Sept: 17.
1706. J^nes^ Lionel et Eliz: Mahew filius bapt: Dec: 7.
1708. Thom: filius Lionel et Eliz: Mayhew Bapt: Sep^t^ 4.

1709. Robertus Lyonelli et Elizabethe Mayhew, Feb: 20.
1723. George, the son of Lionel and Elizabeth Mayhew, July 8.
1759. John, Son of George & Frances Mayhew, was baptized April 19th.

BURIALS.

1560. John, ye son of Willm̃ Whiting, Maii 10.
1560. helen, ye wife of willm̃ whiting, Maii 19.
1563. Thomas, ye sone of thom: whiting, Augusti 21.
1564. william whiting was buryed Jann: 26.
1564. Richard whiting, Decemb: 20.
1567. Richard whiting, Apr: 17.
1579. John, ye sone of Amb: whiting, Augusti 21.
1580. John, ye sone of willm̃ whiting, Jann: 18.
1582. John whiting, Augusti 6.
1583. Joñe, ye wife of Amb: whiting, Augusti 29.
1583. Agnes whiting, widow, Decemb: i.
1584. william whiting, widower, Junii 16.
1590. Thomas whiting, Octob: 15.
1601. Ambros whiting, novemb: 24.
1602. Elinor whiting, widow, September 7.
1604. Eliazar whiting, supposed to have ye plague, Novemb: 4.
1609. Thomas, ye sone of willm̃ whiting, Sept: ii.
1610. Edmond Kirspe, Apr: ii.
1610. widow Kirspe, Junii 19.
1619. ye wife of henry cobb, Feb: 12.
1623. Ales Whitinge was buried Oct: 29.
1625. Henery Cob, the sonne of Henery Cob, April 12.
1627. Thomas whitinge of Mickfilde, May 30.
1630. William Whitting, August 20.
1630. Henry Whitting, March 12.
1639. Ann whitinge, wid: was buryed Januarii 27th.
1645. Edmond whiting, June the 26.
1718. Thomas Mayhew buryed June ye 13th.
1718. Mary Mayhew buryed Octobr ye 22th.
1722. Thomas Mayhew, drowned at Needham Mill, March 27.
1749. Lionel Mayhew of Thorndon, May 18.
1752. Margaret, wife of Thos: Mayhew, July 24.
1761. Elizabeth Mayhew, widow, June 15th.
1763. Mary, daughter of John & Mary Kersey, Feb: 13th.
1771. Edmund Lincoln, April 28th.
1777. John Lincoln, senex, Oct: 19th.
1781. Elizabeth Lincoln, April 27th.
1783. Amy Lincoln from Old Newton, Jan: 12th.
1783. Thomas Mayhew, gent: July 7th.
1787. Penelope, widow of Thos: Mayhew (late Penelope Gibson, spinster), aged 79 years, was buried Dec: 11, 1787.
1793. Mary, wife of John Lincoln from Old Newton, was buried Aug: 5th, 1793, aged 50.
1793. John Cobb was buried Dec: 19, 1793, aged 50 years.
1800. George Mayhew, married man, was buried Dec: 23, aged 77 years.

Copied from the original Register 12 June 1901.—F. A. C.

Kirkley, Suffolk.

IN THE CHURCH.

TO THE GREATER GLORY OF GOD
AND
AS A THANKOFFERING FOR HIS RECOVERY
FROM ILLNESS
THIS BAPTISTERY WAS ERECTED BY
EDWARD KERRISON HARVEY, J.P.
LECTOR OF THIS CHURCH
A.D. 1892.

On a large brass tablet in the north wall of the baptistery.

IN MEMORY OF
CAP^{TN} THOMAS LEGGETT
WHO DIED AT RIO JANEIRO
AUGUST 15TH 1852
AGED 41 YEARS.

On a marble tablet on the east wall of the south aisle.

TO THE GLORY OF GOD
THIS PORCH IS ERECTED BY
EDWARD KERRISON HARVEY
IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE OF
HIS BELOVED WIFE
EMMA SUSANNAH
WHO FELL ASLEEP AT LOWESTOFT
28TH AUGUST 1886.
JESU MERCY
R.I.P.

On a large brass tablet in the porch.

UNDER THE FLOOR
OF THIS PORCH
LIES THE BODY OF
FRANCIS DROCAS
LEMPRIERE, M.A. PRIEST
LATE RECTOR OF THIS PARISH
BORN NOV. 11TH 1794
FELL ASLEEP OCT. 23RD 1875
R.I.P.

On the base of a brass cross on the west wall of the porch. One of the windows in the south aisle is also to his memory.

IN THE CHURCHYARD.

IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM ELLIS
THE BELOVED HUSBAND
OF MARY ELLIS
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
DECEMBER Y^E 30TH 1773
AGED 32 YEARS.

On a large flat stone, south of the church.

MARIA P. R. TOMPSON
DAUGHTER OF
THE LATE REV. J. B. TOMPSON
(VICAR OF SHROPHAM)
DIED
THE 16TH OF FEBRUARY 1871
IN HER 62ND YEAR.

On a headstone, south of the chancel.

IN
LOVING REMEMBRANCE OF
ARTHUR LEWIS BRADBEER
YOUNGEST SON OF
BENJAMIN MASTERMAN BRADBEER
LOWESTOFT
BORN JUNE 28TH 1857
DIED AT KIRKLEY NOVEMBER 17, 1881.

On the base of a stone cross, south of the chancel. The east window of the south aisle also commemorates him.

SACRED
TO
THE
MEMORY OF
ROSAMOND MATILDA
WIDOW OF THE LATE
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
OF GREAT YARMOUTH
WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 18TH
1863
AGED 52 YEARS.

On a headstone, south of the chancel.

CHARLES DANCE
ESQUIRE
BORN DECEMBER XIX
MDCCXCIV
DIED JANUARY V
MDCCCLXIII.

On a headstone, south of the chancel.

IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE
OF
THE REV. FRANCIS
PADDON GIRDLESTONE, M.A.
RECTOR OF ST. MARY'S BUNGAY
YOUNGEST SON OF THE LATE
REV. WILLIAM EWIN GIRDLESTONE
RECTOR OF KELLING AND SALTHOUSE
IN THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK
DIED ON THE 12TH SEPTEMBER 1874
AGED 40 YEARS.

On a headstone, south of the church.

IN MEMORY OF
MARIANNE
THE BELOVED WIFE OF HENRY WILLMOTT
RECTOR OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED OCTOBER 28TH 1861, AGED 25 YEARS.
ALSO OF MABEL ELIZA
DAUGHTER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED OCTOBER 2ND 1862
AND LIES IN MALEW CHURCH YARD
ISLE OF MAN, AGED ONE YEAR.

On a ledger stone, in which is inlaid a cross of white marble, in the south side of the churchyard.

IN
MEMORY
OF
CAP^{TN} THO^{S} LEGGETT
OF THIS PARISH
WHO DIED 8TH MAY
1855
IN THE 70TH YEAR
OF HIS AGE.
GOD REST HIS SOUL.
ALSO OF
SARAH LEGGETT
WIDOW OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED APRIL 2ND 1870
AGED 85 YEARS

TO THE MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH NOCKOLDS
WHO DIED OCT^{R} 19TH 1816
AGED 78 YEARS.

On an altar tomb with a stone top.

IN
AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE
OF
JOHN CLEMENT
THE BELOVED HUSBAND OF
ELIZABETH LEGGETT
WHO DIED THE 7TH DAY OF JUNE 1874
AGED 79 YEARS.
ALSO OF ELIZABETH
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED DEC^{R} 24TH 1882
AGED 82 YEARS.
IN
LOVING MEMORY OF
EMMA
THE BELOVED WIFE OF
THOMAS HUBBARD LEGGETT
WHO DIED THE 8TH DAY OF MARCH 1875
AGED 45 YEARS

On an upright monument of marble surmounted by an urn. This and the altar tomb named above are surrounded by an iron railing.

The foregoing inscriptions in Kirkley Church and Churchyard were copied 18th August, 1894.—F. A. C.

Special Marriage Licences.

The Rt. Honble Richard, Earl of Barrymore, in the Kingdom of Ireland, a bachelor, and the Honble Lady Amelia Stanhope of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, a minor, with consent of the Rt. Honble William, Earl of Harrington, father of the said minor. December 26, 1766.

The Most Honble Francis Russell, commonly called Marquis of Tavistock, bachelor, a minor, and the Honble Lady Anna Maria Stanhope, a spinster, with consent of the Most Noble John, Duke of Bedford, father of the said minor. August 8, 1808.

Augustus John Foster, Esq., M.P., of Privy Gardens, in the county of Middlesex, a bachelor, and Albinia Jane Hobart of Scotland Yard, in the same county, a spinster. March 18, 1815.

The Rt. Honble Hugh, Baron Percy, commonly called Earl Percy, a bachelor, and the Rt. Honble Lady Charlotte Florentia Clive, a spinster. April 16, 1817.

The Most Noble Augustus Frederick, Duke of Leinster, a bachelor, and the Rt. Honble Lady Charlotte Augusta Stanhope, daughter of the Rt. Honble Charles, Earl of Harrington, a spinster. June 16, 1818.

The Rt. Honble Charles, Lord Southampton, Baron Southampton, a bachelor, and Harriet Stanhope, a spinster, daughter of the Honble Henry Fitzroy Stanhope of Curzon Street, Mayfair, in the county of Middlesex. February 22, 1826.

The Rev. Edward Thompson of Moresby, in the county of Cumberland, a bachelor, and Ellen Percy, spinster, a minor, with consent of the Honble and Rt. Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of Carlisle, father of the said minor. March 31, 1836.

The Rev. Edgell Wyatt Edgell, a bachelor, and the Honble Henrietta Otway Cave, daughter of the Rt. Honble Sarah, Baroness Braye, a spinster. September 14, 1844. *Endorsed: "At St. Mark's, Sept. 24, 1844."*

The Rt. Honble John Stuart, Earl of Darnley, bachelor, and the Rt. Honble Lady Harriet Mary Pelham, daughter of the Rt. Honble Henry Thomas, Earl of Chichester, spinster. August 30, 1850.

The Honble James Colborne, son of the Rt. Honble Baron Seaton, a bachelor, and the Honble Charlotte De Burgh, daughter of the Rt. Honble Baron Downes, a spinster. February 6, 1851.

Francis Capper Brooke, Esq., of the parish of Ufford, in the county of Suffolk, widower, and Louisa Duff of the parish of Rendlesham, in the same county, spinster. December 30, 1851.

John Henry Manners Sutton, Esq., of the parish of Kelham, in the county of Nottingham, bachelor, and Mary Jemima Burnaby of the parish of St. Peter, Martin, Bedford, in the county of Bedford, spinster, a minor, with consent of the Rev. Gustavus Andrew Burnaby, father of the said minor. April 11, 1853.

Henry John Wentworth Hodgetts Foley, Esq., of Prestwood Park, in the county of Stafford, bachelor, and the Honble Jane Frances Anne Vivian, daughter of the late Rt. Honble Baron Vivian, spinster. November 30, 1854.

Thomas Myddelton Biddulph, Esq., a Lieut.-Colonel, unattached, in Her Majesty's Army and Master of the Queen's Household, a bachelor, and the Honble Mary Frederica Seymour of the parish of St. James, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, spinster. December 3, 1856.

The Honble Gustavus Russell Hamilton Russell of the district of St. Peter, Pimlico, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and the Rt. Honble Lady Katherine Frances Scott, spinster, a minor, with consent of James William Farrer, Esq., the Rev. Matthew Thomas Farrer, Oliver William Farrer, Esq., and Henry Richard Farrer, Esq., the guardians appointed by the will of the Rt. Honble John, Earl of Eldon. August 27, 1858.

George May of Baltimore, in the United States of America, bachelor, and Elizabeth Arabella Palmer of New York, in the said United States, spinster, now residing at Morley's Hotel, Trafalgar Square, in the county of Middlesex. June 1, 1859.

William Hallam Elton, Esq., of Whitestanton Rectory, in the county of Somerset, a Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, bachelor, and Eliza Sophia Baird of Clevedon Court, in the same county, spinster. July 14, 1865.

Sydney Williams Lee, Esq., of Ravenswood, Wandsworth, in the county of Surrey, bachelor, and Letitia Frances Withall of Lytton Grove, Putney, in the same county, spinster, a minor, with consent of Richard Augustus Withall, father of the said minor, at St. John's, Putney. July 25, 1868.

John Lewis Garden, Esq., of Redisham Hall, in the parish of Ringsfield, in the county of Suffolk, bachelor, and Caroline Letizia, Baronne de Chasseron, commonly called Princess Caroline Letizia Murat, of the parish of St. Paul, Knightsbridge, in the county of Middlesex, widow, at St. Peter's, Pimlico. November 8, 1871.

James Albert Sheridan of Pensacola, in West Florida, in America, bachelor, and Emma Enrichetta Antonia Guiseppa Eugenia Maria Montucci of No. 3 Rue de Ponthieu, in the City of Paris, in France, spinster, at St. James', Paddington. April 18, 1873.

John Dennistoun, Esq., of No. 61 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Charlotte Eleanor Georgina Dennistoun, daughter of Alexander Dennistoun, Esq., of Golfhill, in the City of Glasgow, spinster, at St. Peter's, Pimlico. April 30, 1875.

William Assheton Eardley-Wilmot, Esq., a Captain in Her Majesty's 5th Regiment of Foot, now stationed at Woolwich, in the county of Kent, bachelor, and Mary Watts Russell of No. 68 Eaton Place, Pimlico, in the county of Middlesex, spinster. December 9, 1876.

Philip Green, Esq., a Captain in Her Majesty's 5th Regiment of Lancers, of the parish of Penshurst, in the county of Kent, bachelor, and the Most Honble Clementine Augusta, Marchioness Camden, of Bayham Abbey, Lamberhurst, in the county of Sussex, and of the parish of St. Peter, Pimlico, in the county of Middlesex, widow, at St. Peter's, Pimlico. December 13, 1876.

The Honble Thomas Charles Agar-Robartes of Dean Street, South Audley Street, in the county of Middlesex, son of the Rt. Honble Thomas James, Baron Robartes, bachelor, and Mary Dickinson of the parish of Kingweston, Somerton, in the county of Somerset, spinster, at St. Peter's, Pimlico. April 13, 1878.

Arthur Henry Fitzroy Paget, Esq., a Captain in the Royal Scots Fusilier Guards, of No. 3 Carlisle Place, Victoria Street, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Mary Stevens of the City of New York, in the United States of America, at present residing at Thomas's Hotel, Berkeley Square, in the said county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. July 26, 1878.

The Rev. George Hamilton of the Province of Quebec, in Canada, bachelor, and Grace Julia Parker of Montreal, in Canada, spinster, a minor, with consent of Grace Parker, mother of the said minor, her father being dead, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. June 23, 1879.

William James Lloyd Wharton, a Commander in the Royal Navy, of Her Majesty's Ship "Fawn," now at Malta, bachelor, and Lucy Georgina Holland of Kemerton Court, near Tewkesbury, in the county of Gloucester, spinster, at St. Peter's, Pimlico.. January 28, 1880.

Charles Stancliffe Newton, Esq., of No. 35 Princes Gate, Hyde Park, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Harriet Ellen Keyser of No. 11 Upper Belgrave Street, Belgrave Square, in the same county, spinster, at St. Peter's, Pimlico. February 11, 1880.

The Rt. Honble Edric Frederic, Baron Gifford, of Hampton Court Palace, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Sophie Catherine Street of Southsea, in the county of Southampton, spinster, a minor, with consent of Lieut.-General John Alfred Street, C.B., father of the said minor, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. April 17, 1880.

Thomas Wodehouse Legh, Esq., of Belgrave Square, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Evelyn Caroline Bromley Davenport of Belgrave Place, in the same county, spinster, a minor, with consent of William Bromley Davenport, Esq., father of the said minor, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. July 19, 1880.

Lord Algernon Malcolm Arthur Percy of Grosvenor Place, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and the Honble, commonly called Lady, Victoria Frederica Caroline Edgcumbe of Belgrave Square, in the said county of Middlesex, spinster, a minor, with consent of the Rt. Honble William Henry, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, father of the said minor, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. July 28, 1880.

Henry Arthur William Hervey, Esq., of Chester Square, in the county of Middlesex, widower, and the Lady Selina Catherine Bidwell of Hereford Gardens, Park Lane, in the same county, widow, at St. John's, Wilton Road, Pimlico. August 11, 1880.

Steven Frewen, Esq., a Lieutenant in Her Majesty's 16th Lancers, of Hythe, in the county of Kent, a bachelor, and Emily Augusta Peacocke of Southwick, in the county of Southampton, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. December 2, 1880.

Robert Follett Synge, Esq., of Charlotte Street, Buckingham Gate, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Laura May Fletcher of Eaton Place, in the same county, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. February 8, 1881.

Raymond William Parr, late a Captain in Her Majesty's 75th Regiment, of 34 James Street, Buckingham Gate, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and the Honble Constance Lavinia Harriet Plunkett of 7 Grosvenor Place, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. March 25, 1881.

Ormelie Campbell Hannay, a Captain in Her Majesty's 93rd (Highlanders) Regiment, now quartered at Aldershot, in the county of Hants, bachelor, and Augusta Hellen Hay Murray of Godinton Park, Ashford, in the county of Kent, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. April 16, 1881.

The Honble Alexander Kennedy, commonly called Lord Alexander Kennedy, a Lieutenant in the 42nd Royal Highland Regiment, now quartered at Aldershot, in the county of Hants, bachelor, and Beatrice Harriet Gordon of The Observatory, Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. April 19, 1881.

1135497

The Honble Charles Napier Lawrence of Eaton Place, in the parish of St. Peter, Eaton Square, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Catherine Sumner of Queen Anne's Mansions, in the parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, in the said county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. May 27, 1881.

Gerald Fitz Gerald, Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, of the Foreign Office, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and the Honble Amicia Henrietta Milnes of Bawtry Hall, in the county of York, spinster, eldest daughter of the Rt. Honble Richard, Baron Houghton. June 8, 1881.

Edward Roger Murray Pratt, Esq., of Ryston Hall, Downham Market, in the county of Norfolk, bachelor, and Louisa Frances Mulholland of Eaton Square, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. June 29, 1881.

The Honble Arthur Saumarez of No. 41 Princes Gate in the parish of All Saints, Knightsbridge, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Edith Mary McGarel Hogg of No. 17 Grosvenor Gardens, in the parish of St. Peter, Eaton Square, in the same county, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. July 23, 1881.

Kenneth Howard, a Captain in the Royal Artillery, of Hazelby, East Woodhay, in the county of Southampton, bachelor, and the Lady Emily Alfreda Julia Bury of Chesterfield Gardens, May Fair, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. September 19, 1881.

Edward Brice Pearse of Chester Square, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Frances Ellinor Bircham of Upper Belgrave Street, in the same county, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. January 16, 1882.

Walter Albert Sandeman of Ennismore Gardens, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Constance Fenwick of Eaton Place, in the said county of Middlesex, spinster, a minor, with consent of Jane Lutwidge Fenwick, the mother, John Blencowe Cookson, George John Fenwick, and John Cookson, guardians appointed by the will of Henry Fenwick, deceased, father of the said minor, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. February 8, 1882.

Edward Knight, Esq., of Biltinghouse, Wye, in the county of Kent, bachelor, and Mary Augusta Repps Evans-Lombe of Bylaugh Park, East Dereham, in the county of Norfolk, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. April 13, 1882.

Sydney Mitchell, Esq., of the parish of Solihull, in the county of Warwick, bachelor, and Florence Maria Gillott of Berry Hall, Solihull, in the same county, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. July 3, 1882.

Richard Fort, Esq., M.P., of Read Hall, Whalley, in the county of Lancaster, bachelor, and Alice Anna Leigh of Pont Street, Belgrave Square, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. July 17, 1882.

Thomas Edmund Le Blanc, Esq., of Northaw House, Northaw, in the county of Hertford, late a Captain in Her Majesty's Army, widower, and Janet Lindsay Reid of Nyn Park, Northaw, aforesaid, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. July 19, 1882.

Owen Lewis Cope Williams, M.P., of No. 24 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, in the county of Middlesex, Colonel in the Royal Horse Guards, widower, and Nina Mary Adelaide Sinclair of No. 62 Eaton Square, in the said county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. July 21, 1882.

Edward Ridley, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and a Fellow of All Soul's College, Oxford, of King's Bench Walk, Temple, in the City of London, bachelor, and Alice Bromley Davenport of the parish of St. Peter, Eaton Square, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. July 24, 1882.

Charles Edward Howard Vincent, Esq., of Ebury Street, Pimlico, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Ethel Gwendoline Moffatt of Eaton Square, in the same county, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. September 15, 1882.

The Honble James St. Vincent Saumarez of William Street, Albert Gate, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Jane Anne Broke of Grosvenor Place, in the same county, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. October 9, 1882.

The Rt. Honble John George, Earl of Durham, of Lambton Castle, in the county of Durham, bachelor, and Ethel Elizabeth Louisa Milner of Princes Gate, in the county of Middlesex, spinster. October 23, 1882.

Lambart Henry Bonwens, a Captain in the Royal Horse Artillery, at present quartered at Copsham Barracks, in the parish of Heavitree, in the county of Devon, bachelor, and Charlotte Bethell of Braniham House, Tadcaster, in the county of York, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. November 17, 1882.

Arthur Gerald Weguelin, Esq., of No. 44 Grosvenor Gardens, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Mary Josephine Ethel Fuller of No. 13 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, in the same county, spinster, a minor, with consent of Thomas Fuller, Esq., father of the said minor, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. January 22, 1883.

The Honble Albert Yelverton Bingham of Duke Street, St. James's, in the county of Middlesex, widower, and Jean Crawford Service of Stone Byres in the county of Lanark, in North Britain, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. March 14, 1883.

The Honble Hugo Richard Charteris, commonly called Lord Elcho, bachelor, son of the Rt. Honble the Earl of Wemyss, and Mary Constance Wyndham of No. 44 Belgrave Square, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. August 8, 1883.

Sir Patrick James Graham Blake, Bart., of Bardwell, Ixworth, in the county of Suffolk, bachelor, and Emma Gertrude Dawson of Groton House, Groton, Boxford, in the same county, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. October 9, 1883.

James Landon Watt, Lieut.-Colonel of the 1st Battalion North Staffordshire Regiment, of the Salford Barracks, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, bachelor, and Eleanor Lidwill of Dromard, Templemore, in the county of Tipperary, in Ireland, spinster, a minor, with consent of George Lidwill, Esq., father of the said minor, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. October 23, 1883.

Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie Wilde, Esq., of Charles Street, Grosvenor Square, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Constance Mary Lloyd of Lancaster Gate, Paddington, in the same county, spinster, at St. James', Paddington. May 28, 1884.

Thomas Patrick Geoghegan, a Lieutenant in the 3rd Regiment of Bombay Cavalry, at present residing at Gurthard, in the county of Galway, in Ireland, bachelor, and Marion Knight of No. 31 Cadogan Place, Chelsea, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, or at St. George's, Hanover Square. June 24, 1884.

Ferdinand Pakington John Hanbury Williams, Esq., J.P., of Nantover, near Abergavenny, in the county of Monmouth, bachelor, and Beatrice Leatham of No. 46 Eaton Square, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. June 27, 1884.

Henry Ricketson, Esq., of the City of Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, at present residing at the Langham Hotel, in the county of Middlesex, widower, and Edith Alice Mary Were of the City of Melbourne, aforesaid, at present residing at No. 27 Westbourne Park Road, in the said county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. July 25, 1884.

Robert John Foster, Esq., of Harrowins, Queensbury, near Bradford, in the county of York, bachelor, and the Honble Evelyn Augusta Bateman Hanbury, daughter of the Rt. Honble William Bateman, Baron Bateman of Shobdon Court, Shobdon, in the county of Hereford, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. September 11, 1884.

Samuel Hynman Allenby, a Captain in the 3rd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment and a Magistrate for the county of Lincoln, of Tathwell, Louth, in the county of Lincoln, bachelor, and The Lady Sophia Constance Montgomerie of Eglinton Castle, Irvine, in the county of Ayr, in North Britain, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. December 31, 1884.

Henry Tootal Broadhurst, Esq., of Galloway House, Garliestown, in the county of Wigton, in North Britain, widower, and Elizabeth Frances Butler of No. 64 Fitzwilliam Square, in the City of Dublin in Ireland, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. January 19, 1885.

William Jaffray, Esq., J.P., of Skilts, Studley, in the county of Warwick, bachelor, and Mabel Augusta Scott of Great Barr Hall, in the parish of Great Barr, in the county of Stafford, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. January 26, 1885.

Robert George Wardlaw Ramsay, Esq., of Whitehill, Rosewell, Midlothian, in North Britain, bachelor, and Mary Alice Hogg of No. 77 Eccleston Square, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, a minor, with consent of Harriet Anne Hogg, widow, mother of the said minor, the guardian appointed by will of Charles Swinton Hogg, Esq., deceased, father of the said minor, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. January 26, 1885.

George William Buchanan, Esq., Second Secretary to Her Majesty's Embassy at Vienna, bachelor, and the Lady Georgina Meriel Bathurst of No. 20 Grosvenor Gardens, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. February 16, 1885.

The Rt. Honble Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, Bart., M.P. and Privy Councillor, of No. 76 Sloane Street, Chelsea, in the county of Middlesex, widower, and Emilia Francis Pattison of The Lodge, Headington, in the county of Oxford, widow, at St. Luke's, Chelsea. October 2, 1885.

Stephen Louis Simeon, Esq., of No. 72 Eaton Place, Belgrave Square, in the county of Middlesex, bachelor, and Louisa Augusta Eardley Childers of No. 117 Piccadilly, in the same county, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. November 2, 1885.

William M^c^Ewan of Edinburgh, in North Britain, Deputy Lieutenant, bachelor, and Helen Anderson of Edinburgh, aforesaid, but now residing in the parish of St. George, Hanover Square, in the county of Middlesex, widow, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. November 4, 1885.

Fiennes Stanley Wykeham Cornwallis, Esq., of Linton Park, Maidstone, in the county of Kent, bachelor, and Mabel Leigh of Hartford

House, Hartford, in the county of Chester, spinster, a minor, with consent of Frances Leigh, widow, mother of the said minor, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. February 5, 1886.

Charles Harvey Palairet, Esq., late a Captain in the 9th Lancers, of the parish of Ledbury, in the county of Hereford, widower, and Nora Hamilton Martin of the parish of Milborne Port, in the county of Somerset, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. February 2, 1888.

Sir Richard Francis Sutton, Bart., of Norwood Park, in the county of Nottingham, bachelor, and Edith Constance Corbet of Acton Reynold, in the county of Salop, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. April 3, 1888.

The Honble, commonly called Lord Edmond George Petty Fitzmaurice, son of the late Marquis of Lansdowne, of Bowood, Calne, in the county of Wilts, bachelor, and Caroline Fitz Gerald of Lichfield, Connecticut, in the United States of America, but at present residing at No. 19 Rutland Gate, Knightsbridge, in the county of Middlesex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. November 13, 1889.

Rev. Charles George Beaumont Hotham, Rector of Theydon Garnon, in the county of Essex, bachelor, and Laura Cunliffe Smith, daughter of Sir Charles Cunliffe Smith, Bart., of Suttons, near Romford, in the county of Essex, spinster, at St. Peter's, Eaton Square. January 21, 1891.

From a volume of original Marriage Licences in my possession, lettered "Munimenta Antiqua, Special Marriage Licences, 1766–1891."—F. A. C.

Morgan Family.

"Mary Morgan of St Georges Allis St Gorden in the County of Sumorset." In my settlement on marriage with Mr. Morgan I reserved power to dispose of half my personal estate. To Mr. Morgan my husband "my gold Watch." His eldest son Mr. Richard Morgan. Mrs. Joanno Morgan and her sister Mrs. Anne Morgan. Mr. Thomas Morgan. Poor of St. Gorges, of Sellinson Dayrell, co. Bucks, of Dullingham, co. Cambridge, of Walton, co. Suffolk. Mrs. Elizabeth Pecock, widow. Mr. Robert Parkins and his children. Mr. Miles of Purkere and my cousin his wife. My kinsman Mr. William Poyntz and my god-daughter, his daughter Mrs. Mary Poyntz. To "the Lady Meux my cousen Ann and cousen Elizabeth Meux the two Ladyes of Nash my sister Tregonwell Mrs. Elizabeth Senior Mrs. Phipes cousen Mary Bates cousen Elizabeth Lee cousen Mary Becher and to all my cousen John Jeffresons children" a ring of 20^s^ value each. To Christopher Jeaffreson of Dullingham, Esqr, my dear and only brother and Exor, all my plate and jewels and my rents in Wales held by the life of said Mrs. Elizabeth Senior. "I am sensible that Treguff is of much more value then all the rest of my personall Estate." Witnesses: Irena Hoggeson, John Hodggesson and Joseph Cox.

Will dated 14 March $16\frac{98}{99}$. Proved 15 January 1701, by Christopher Jeaffreson, Esq., Exor.

P.C.C. (9 Herne).

Bedingfield, co. Suffolk.

1545. Item, the 12 daye of march was crystened robart Mayhewe, y^{e} sonne of Thomas Mayhew, y^{e} yeare above written.

1547. Item, the 24 daye of october was cristened willm̃ Mayhew, the sonne of thomas mayhewe, ye yeare above written.

1549. Item, the 21 daye of september was the marriage solemnized betweene Lawrence mayhewe and Agnes Enddon, ye yeare above written.

1552. Item, the 30 daye of may was buryed Barnabe Mayhewe, ye yeare above written.

1552. Item, the 2 daye of November was baptized Robert Mayhewe, the son of Willm̃ mayhewe, ye yeare above written.

1593. Item, the xx daye of November was baptized Robt: Edwards, the sonne of Robt Edwards, in the yeare above written.

1605. Henry, the sonne of Robert Edwards was buried ye xxviiith day of March in the yeare above written.

1667. Lyonnell, the sonne of Thomas Mayhew and Mary his wife, was baptized the 17th of November anno predicto.

1680. Elizabeth, the daughter of William Whiting and Mary his wife, was baptized December 26th 1680.

1688. Thomas Mayhew, sol^{s}, & Mary Brewet, sol^{a}, marryed Octob: 23th 88.

1710. John Edwards of Thorndon, singleman, and Mary Bardnell of Rishangles, singlewoman, were marryed November ye 16th 1710, by Lycence.

1715. John Girling of Stradbrook, singleman, and Elizabeth Brown of Wilby, singlewoman, were married by licence Aug: 31, 1715.

1625. Item, Nicholas Edwards was buried ye fifteenth day of September An^{o} Dni. 1625.

1628. [*Blank in orig.*] Cobbe, widd: was buryed ye 5th of March An^{o} predicto.

1681. Thomas Mayhew was buryed ye 1st of March 1681.

1688. Mary, the wife of William Whiting, was buryed June ye 22th.

1692. Elizabeth, ye daughter of Thomas Mayhew & Mary his wife of Rishangles, was buryed Dec: 1692.

1710. Mary Mayhew, vid: was buryed April ye 19th 1710.

1711. Mary, ye wife of John Edwards of Rishangles, was buryed March 26th 1711.

1728. William Whiting was buried April 29.

1730. Margaret Whiting, widow, was buried Jan: 5.

1748. Elizabeth, the wife of Lionel Mayhew from Wilby, was buried Ap: 2, 1748.

1762. Elizabeth Mayhew was buried Sep: 6th.

1785. Lionel Mayhew, a married man (late of the Parish of Warlingworth), aged 80 years, was buried May 25th 1785, affidavit made May 25th 1785.

Copied from the original Register 13 June 1901.—F. A. C.

Coke Family.

MARGARET TUFTON COKE
BARONESS CLIFFORD AND
COUNTESS DOWAGER OF LEICESTER
WHO ERECTED THIS MONUMENT TO THE
MEMORY OF HER HUSBAND AND HER SON
DIED THE 28TH DAY OF FEBRUA:
1775 IN THE 75 YEAR OF HER AGE.
THOMAS COKE
OF AN ANTIENT AND HONORABLE LINE
DECENDED FROM EDWARD, LORD CHIEF JUSTICE COKE
AND ALLIED TO MANY NOBLE FAMILIES
BY HIS EXTRAORDINARY ENDOWMENTS ADDED LUSTRE TO HIS BIRTH
AND RECEIVED THE MOST CONSPICUOUS MARKS OF ROYAL FAVOUR AND AFFECTION
BEING CREATED KNIGHT OF THE BATH BY KING GEORGE THE FIRST
BARON OF MINSTER LOVELL
VISCOUNT COKE OF HOLKHAM AND EARL OF LEICESTER
BY HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE THE SECOND
TO WHOSE PERSONS HONOR AND GOVERNMENT
HE WAS ALWAYS WITH THE HIGEST GRATITUDE
MOST ZEALOUSLY ATTACHED.
HIS LORDSHIP MARRIED
THE THIRD DAUGHTER OF THOMAS, EARL OF THANET
THE LADY MARGARET TUFTON
BY DESCENT FROM THE EARLS OF CUMBERLAND
BARONESS OF CLIFFORD
BY WHOM BESIDES SEVERAL CHILDREN WHO ALL DIED YOUNG
HE HAD EDWARD, LORD VISCOUNT COKE
WHO REPRESENTED THIS COUNTY
AND DISTINGUISHED HIMSELF IN TWO PARLIAMENTS
BY A READY CONCEPTION, STRONG MEMORY,
AND A MOST PIERCING JUDGMENT.
HE MARRIED
THE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF JOHN, DUKE OF ARGYLL
LADY MARY CAMPBELL
BY WHOM HE HAD NO ISSUE.
MARGARET, COUNTESS DOWAGER LEICESTER
PRESERVING INVIOLABLE THE MOST PERFECT IMPRESSIONS
OF CONJUGAL AND PARENTAL AFFECTIONS
CAUSED THIS MONUMENT TO BE ERECTED
TO THE MEMORIES
OF HER HUSBAND AND HER SON EDWARD
IN THE YEAR 1760
THE FORMER DIED AT HOLKHAM
APRIL 20TH 1759 AGED 61
THE LATTER DIED AT GREENWICH
AUGUST 30, 1753 AGED 34.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF JANE, WIFE OF THOMAS WILLIAM COKE ESQUIRE OF HOLKHAM
IN THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK AND DAUGHTER OF JAMES LENOX DUTTON ESQUIRE
OF SHIREBORNE IN THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER
SHE WAS BORN AT SHIREBORNE NOVEMBER 29TH 1753 WAS MARRIED THERE OCTOBER 25TH 1775
AND DIED AT BATH JUNE 2ND 1800 LEAVING 3 DAUGHTERS JANE ELIZABETH
WIDOW OF CHARLES NEVINSON, VISCOUNT ANDOVER, ELDEST SON OF THE EARL OF SUFFOLK
ANNE MARGARET, WIFE OF THOMAS ANSON ESQUIRE OF SHUGBOROUGH IN THE
COUNTY OF STAFFORD AND ELIZABETH WILHELMINA COKE
MUNIFICENT WITHOUT PROFUSION AND CHARATABLE WITHOUT OSTENTATION
CALMN AND UNASSUMING IN THE ORDINARY OFFICES OF SOCIAL LIFE BUT INFLEXIBLE
AND UNWEARIED IN THE DISCHARGE OF ALL ITS NOBLER AND MORE ARDUOUS DUTIES
MRS COKE DESERVED AND OBTAINED THE LOVE OF EQUALS THE RESPECT OF INFERIORS
THE ATTACHMENT OF DOMESTICS THE GRATITUDE OF THE POOR THE UNFEIGNED ESTEEM
OF EVERY ACQUAINTANCE AND THE STEADY CONFIDENCE OF EVERY FRIEND
HER REVERENCE TOWARDS GOD WAS ACCOMPANIED BY SUCH BENEVOLENCE TO MANKIND
THAT RELIGION SEEMED TO RESIDE IN THE SANCTUARY OF HER HEART AND SAINTLY WERE
THE VIRTUES WHICH ADORNED HER CONJUGAL AND PARENTAL CHARACTER
HE BY WHOM THIS MONUMENT IS ERECTED WILL NEVER CEASE TO REVERE HER MEMORY
AND IT IS THE FERVENT WISH OF HIS SOUL THAT BY ENDEAVOURING TO IMITATE HER EXAMPLE
HIMSELF AND HIS CHILDREN MAY BECOME WORTHY TO MEET HER AGAIN AT THE LAST DAY
AND BE PARTAKERS WITH HER OF THE GLORY WHICH SHALL THEN BE REVEALED
TO THE SPIRITS OF JUST MEN MADE PERFECT.

Marble Tomb in Tittleshall Church, co. Norfolk.

The foregoing were kindly copied for me by Mrs. Lucy Ann Frances of Tittleshall, 5 March 1901.—F. A. C.

EDWARD KEPPEL WENTWORTH COKE,
SECOND SON OF THOMAS WILLIAM, EARL OF LEICESTER.
BORN 20TH AUGUST 1824, DIED 27TH MAY 1889.
BURIED IN THIS CHURCHYARD.
THIS MEMORIAL IS PLACED HERE
BY FRIENDS & RELATIONS,
IN LOVING REMEMBRANCE OF ONE,
WHO LIVED AMONGST HIS PEOPLE DOING HIS DUTY,
& WHO GAINED THE ESTEEM AND AFFECTION
OF NEIGHBOURS & FELLOW WORKERS
IN THE COUNTY OF DERBY.
BY HIS SIDE LIES HIS WIFE
DIANA MARY BLANCHE GEORGIANA
3RD DAUGHTER OF
GEORGE 1ST BARON DOVER.
BORN 5TH JANUARY 1832, DIED 18TH JULY 1890.

EDWARDO COKE, ARM:
DE LONGFORD.
EDWARDI EX AGRO NORFOLCIENSI,
FILIO NATU SECUNDO,
QUI OBIIT XII AUGUSTI.
ÆT: XXXII A.D.
MDCCXXXIII.
ROBERTUS REGINÆ CAROLINÆ VICE CAMERARIUS
FRATRI MERITISSIMO HOC MONUMENTUM.
LIBENS LUBENSQ. POSUIT.

TO THE REVERED MEMORY OF
THOMAS WILLIAM COKE, EARL OF LEICESTER.
BORN MAY VITH MDCCLIV. DIED AT LONGFORD JUNE 30TH MDCCCXLII.
HIS PUBLIC CONDUCT AS REPRESENTATIVE, FOR 57 YEARS, OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK
WAS CONSPICUOUS FOR ITS DECISION, DISINTERESTED ZEAL & UNIMPEACHABLE INTEGRITY.
PREEMINENT NO LESS FOR HIS GENEROSITY AS A LANDLORD
THAN FOR HIS SKILL AND ENTERPRISE AS AN AGRICULTURIST,
HE SECURED THE DEEP AFFECTION OF AN ATTACHED & PROSPEROUS TENANTRY,
WHILE BY HIS EXERTION AND INFLUENCE HE EXTENDED IN A MOST REMARKABLE DEGREE
THE CULTIVATION & RURAL IMPROVEMENT OF THE COUNTRY.
IN HIS DOMESTIC RELATIONS HE WAS MOST AFFECTIONATE, KIND, & HOSPITABLE;
HIS CHARITY WAS MUNIFICENT WITHOUT OSTENTATION,
& HIS PIETY SIMPLE AND UNAFFECTED, BUT WARM & SINCERE.
THIS MONUMENT IS ERECTED
BY PERSONS OF VARIOUS CLASSES & OPINIONS, CONNECTED WITH THIS COUNTY,
AS SOME RECORD OF AN EXAMPLE SO EXCELLENT AND INSTRUCTIVE.

THE OFFERING OF AN ATTACHED HUSBAND.
TO THE MEMORY OF
ANNE AMELIA, COUNTESS OF LEICESTER,
3RD DAUGHTER OF CHARLES, 4TH EARL OF ALBEMARLE.
SHE MARRIED FIRST, THOMAS WILLIAM COKE, 1ST EARL OF LEICESTER OF HOLKHAM,
BY WHOM SHE LEFT FOUR SONS & ONE DAUGHTER;
AND SECONDLY THE RIGHT HON^{BLE} EDWARD ELLICE.
SHE DIED ON 22ND JULY 1844, AGED 40.
HER ONLY CHILD BY HER SECOND MARRIAGE SURVIVED HIS BIRTH A FEW HOURS,
& IS BURIED WITH HIS MOTHER
IN THE VAULT OF THE COKE FAMILY, IN THIS CHURCH.

HERE LYES THE BODY OF SIR EDWARD COKE LATE OF THIS PLACE BART.
WHO DIED THE 20TH SEPTEMBER 1727 AGED 79 YEARS
AND BY HIS WILL DIRECTED THIS MONUMENT TO BE ERECTED
IN MEMORY OF SIR EDWARD COKE BART. HIS FATHER AND OF DAME CATHARINE, HIS MOTHER
(WHO WAS GRANDDAUGHTER OF THE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE DYER)
AND OF THEIR CHILDREN WHOSE NAMES WERE
EDWARD, CATHARINE, ROBERT, RICHARD, ANNE, THE LAST S^{R} EDWARD
CLEMENT & THEOPHILA WHO ALL DIED WITHOUT ISSUE.

Tablets in Longford Church, co. Derby.

The foregoing were most kindly copied for me by the Rev. James Clunes Wilson, Rector of Longford.—F. A. C.

The Genealogy of Robert Fauntleroy, of the Borough of Southwark, in the County of Surrey, Merchant, third Son of Robert Fauntleroy and Grandson of Thomas Fauntleroy of Culver's Grove, in the Parish of Boreham, in the County of Essex Gentleman; shewing his descent from the ancient Family of Fauntleroy, of Fauntleroy's Marsh in the County of Dorset. MDCCCXVII.

John Fauntleroy of Fauntleroy's Marsh in the County of Dorset Esquire. = Joan daughter and Coheir of John Walsh of Purbeck in the County of Dorset Gent.

- John Fauntleroy of Fauntleroy's Marsh aforesaid Son & heir. = Issue.
- William Fauntleroy Doctor of Divinity second Son.
- Tristram Fauntleroy of Fauntleroy's Marsh aforesaid 3 Son; came to Michael's Marsh Co Hants died 1539 Will dated 25 July 30 Hen 8. prov^d 26 December following. = Joan Daughter of Lord Stourton.
  - Brian Fauntleroy Gent eldest Son Executor to his Father 1539. = Dorothy Buried in 1595.
    - Henry Fauntleroy of Snodenton in the Parish of Shipton Bellinger Com: Southampton Gentleman Will dated 18 June 1578. = Margaret Administration granted 14 February 1578. — Issue.
    - John Fauntleroy of Crondall aforesaid Gent Baptized the 3 Jan: 1588 Buried at Headley Co Hants 11 Novem^r 1644. = Phœbe Wilkinson married at Headley 5th Septr 1609 buried there 29 September 1629.
      - Margery Baptized at Crondall 8 March 1611.
      - Mary baptized at Crondall 7 April 1613 married at Headley 20th January 1642 to Daniel Upsdale.
      - Phœbe baptized at Crondall 12 October 1617.
      - Susanna baptized at Headley 3 December 1618 buried there 30 Novr 1687.
      - Mary First Wife Buried at Odiam 22 June 1662. First Wife. = Anthony Pickering of Odiam in the County of Southampton; buried there 15 July 1668. — Issue.
      - Margery bapt: at Headley 27 Dec: 1624 Married at Odiam 31 October 1664 Will dated 26 Septem^r 1701 Proved 16 May 1702. 2nd Wife.
      - Anne baptized at Headley 19 March 1625 married at Odiam Cō Hants 2 Deč 1650 to Robert Cheyney remarried 27 July 1679 at Odiam to Jasper Cotman of New Allesford Co: Hants.
      - Frances Baptized at Headley 29 September 1629.
      - John Fauntleroy Baptized at Crondall 17 March 1615.
      - Henry Fauntleroy of Isleworth Cō Middlx & of Cliffords Inn London Prothonotary of the Palace-Court Baptized at Headley 13 Sep: 1620 Will dated 13 July 1676 Proved 6th March 1687 mentions his Sister Upsdale, Brother Moore and his Daughters Brother Thomas, Sister Susan Sister Pickering & Sister Cheyney. = Martha daughter and Coheir of Gilbert Barrett of Isleworth in the County of Middlesex; renounced the Executorship of her Husband's Will in 1687.
      - George Fauntleroy baptized at Headley 24 February 1622.
      - Thomas Fauntleroy of Calvers Grove in the Parish of Boreham in the County of Essex Gentleman Baptized at Headley 2 Febr: 1621 Will dated 7 Sept: 1679 proved 7 June 1692 at Chelmsford. = Beatrice his Wife Executrix to her Husbands Will 1692 buried at Boreham 20 June 1706.
      - Moore Fauntleroy mentioned in the Will of his Brother Henry Fauntleroy 1676. = Dorothy daughter of Thomas Cole of Lys in the County of Southampton married there 26 December 1639.
        - Dorothy baptized at Headley 11 November 1640 Living 1670.
        - Mary baptized at Headley 24
  - Dorothy Buried in 1595.
- Tristram Fauntleroy Died without Issue. Buried in 1629.
- Thomas Fauntleroy Died without Issue. Buried in 1627.
- John Fauntleroy of Crondall in the County of Southampton Gent youngest Son Buried 19 February 1598 at Crondall. = Margaret Daughter of . . . . buried at Crondall 5 April 1613.
  - William Fauntleroy of Crondall aforesaid Gent: supposed to be the Person appoint^d one of the Overseers to the Will of Henry Fauntleroy of Snoddington and called by the said Henry Fauntleroy "Cousin William Fauntleroy of Crondall" buried at Crondall 4 January 1625.
  - George Fauntleroy baptized at Crondall 5th April 1589.
  - Mary baptized at Crondall 7th Decr 1580.
  - Frances buried at Crondall 23rd April 1597.
  - Anne baptized at Crondall 15 August 1590.
- Joan Daughter of Lord Stourton.
- Elizabeth Abbess of Amesbury.
- Agnes she married to Edwd Lord Stourton. = Issue.

John Fauntleroy of Isleworth aforesaid died 6 & was buried there 11 February 1732 aged 78 Administred to his Father's Will his Mother having renounced the Executorship.

Mary Henrietta and Elizabeth all three unmarried 1676.

..... Wife of .... Walton and had Issue in 1676.

Thomas Fauntleroy of Boreham aforesaid Gent: bapt there 28 July 1664 Will dated 23 Jan: 1713 proved 25 Augt 1715. = Frances Proved her Husband's Will in 1715.

John Fauntleroy mentioned in his father's Will 1679 and in his Brother's in 1713.

Beatrice Living 1679. —

Elizabeth 1679 baptized at Boreham aforesaid 31st December 1661.

Mary baptized at Boreham 2nd December 1666 and was married there 1st July 1692 to Jeremiah Lee by whom she had Issue.

John Adams *alias* Fauntleroy under 21 Anno 1730 Executor & Residuary Legatee of his Father. = Margaret Adams *alias* Fauntleroy under 21 Anno 1730.

Thomas Fauntleroy a Minor 1713. — John Fauntleroy a Minor 1713.

Henry Fauntleroy of Virginia Street in the Parish of St George in the East Merch^t died 4 and buried in Bunhill fields 10 February 1757 aged 49. = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Payne of Boreham Place Cõ Essex Esquire died 4 & buried 10 June in Bunhill Fields aged 61.

William Fauntleroy Buried at Boreham 13 July 1707.

Robert Fauntleroy died in February 1779 and buried in the Baptist Meeting Ground Maze Pond Southwark in Surrey. = Anne daughter of John Lepard of Rotherithe Cõ Surrey & Widow of ... Mason who died s.p. she died in August 1777 buried in the Baptist Meeting Ground in Southwark.

Charles Fauntleroy Living a Minor 1713.

William Fauntleroy of Berners Street in the Parish of St Marylebone in the County of Middlesex Banker only surviving Son, born 25th Novr 1749 died 22 March 1807 Buried in Bunhill Fields. = Elizabeth Daughter of Ravel Kerie of the Island of Saint Christopher Esquire married at St Mary's Whitechapel 17 June 1780.

Henry Fauntleroy Born 15 December 1733 died unmarried in 1778 & was buried at Portsmouth. —

Elizabeth born 31 July 1738 married Captain Joseph Street of Islington Co Middlesex.

William Moore Fauntleroy born 22 April 1781 died 5 November 1803 buried in Bunhill Fields.

Henry Fauntleroy born 17 May 1783 died 1st July following buried in Bunhill Fields.

Henry Fauntleroy of Berners Street aforesaid Banker eldest surviving Son & heir Born 12 October 1784.

John Fauntleroy second surviving Son.

Elizabeth eldest and only surviving daughter born 25 March 1789.

Ravel Kerie Fauntleroy born 10 December 1795 died 17 February 1797. —

Mary Gordon 2nd daũr born 30 April 1792 died 8 March 1797 both bur^d in Bunhill Fields.

Thomas Fauntleroy of Tooley Street Southwark Merchant eldest Son born 15 April 1751 Buried in the Baptist Meeting Ground in 1813 Will dated 24 June and proved 8th July 1813. = Elizabeth Daughter of Captain William Viner married at Brighton in Sussex 20 May 1777.

John Fauntleroy Gent: 2nd Son born 13th March 1753. = Hannah.

Robert Fauntleroy of Potter's Field in the Borough of Southwark Merchant 3rd Son born 19 September 1766. = Sarah daughter of Thomas Fullwood of Hitchen in County of Herts Married at Christ Church in the County of Surrey 19 Novr 1792.

Mary married to Philip Vine of Plaistow in the County of Essex. —

Anne married to John Barber of Thrapston in Com: Northampton and has Issue.

Thomas Fauntleroy born 29 August 1797.

Robert Fauntleroy born 29 August 1799.

Charles Fauntleroy born 14 February 1802.

Mary-Anne Born 5 September 1793.

Sarah Born 27 November 1795.

Elizabeth Born 30 July 1805.

Rebecca Born 2 June 1806.

From a large roll Pedigree on paper in the possession of the Rev. Paul James Turquand. Below are the arms in colours: Gules, three infants' heads couped at the shoulders proper, crined or. Crest: A fleur-de-lis or between two wings expanded azure. Motto: Enfans du roy.—F. A. C.

The Genealogy of the Ancient Family of Fanteleroy of Fanteleroy in the County of Dorset.

- John Fanteleroy of Fanteleroy, in Com̃ Dorset, Esquire. = Joane, Dauĩ and one of the Heirs of John Walshe of Purbeck in Dorset, Gent.
  - Tristram Fanteleroy, third Son.
  - William Fanteleroy, a Priest, Doctor of Divinity. 2d Son.
  - Elizabeth, Dauĩ to John Wadhame, of Merefield in Somerset. first Wife.
  - John Fanteleroy, of the place aforesaid, Esquire, Son and Heir. = Isabell, Dauĩ to Henry Burnell of Paintington in Somerset, Esquire. 2d Wife.
    - Bridgett, a Nun at Shaftsbury.
    - Margarett, Wife to John Moyshell, of Kedwell in Com̃ Southampton.
    - Roger Fanteleroy, 2d Son san Issue.
    - Jane, Dauĩ & Heir of Thomas Flamocke of Haligoune in Cornwall. 1st Wife. = Peter Fanteleroy, Son and Heir of the same place aforesaid.
      - Margarett, Wife to Robt Hill of Stockgunner in Somerset, Esquire.
    - Phillipe, Dauĩ of William Bradbury of Littlebury in Com̃ Essex. 2d Wife.
      - Maria, Dauĩ to William Gerard of Trentt died without Issue. 1st Wife. = Gerard Fanteleroy 2d Son. = Anne, Dauĩ of John Cooke of the Isle of Wight, Esquire. 2d Wife.
      - William Fanteleroy, Son and Heir of the place aforesaid. = Cisselley, Dauĩ of James Baynes of Torkyse in Lincolnshire, Gent.
      - Jane, Wife to John Davye of Sherburne, Clothier.
      - Marie, Wife to John Stanter of Great Honysham in Wilts, Esquire.
      - Dorothy, Wife to John Dodinge of Com̃ Somerset.
    - Dorothy, Wife to Robert Pystor of Knight Somebourne in Southampton.
    - Agnes, Wife to Robert Beckham of Wells in Com̃ Somerset Gent.
  - Agnes, Wife to Edward Lord Sturton.
  - Elizabeth Abbes of Amesburye

Certified by Us, { John Warburton, Somert / Jas Lane, Richmond.

From a pedigree on parchment in the possession of the Rev. Paul James Turquand. Beneath are the arms in colours, quarterly: 1st and 4th, Gules, three infants' heads couped at the shoulders proper, crined or, FANTELEROY; *2nd and 3rd, Azure, six mullets, three, two and one, or,* WALSHE. *Crest: A fleur-de-lis or between two wings expanded azure.*—F. A. C.

- Tristram Fantleroy son of Jn° Fauntleroy of Fauntleroy Marsh Co: Dorset came to Michell's Marsh, Hants Bur^d 1539. = Jeane dauĩ to the Ld Stourton.
  - Brian Fauntleroy Gent. = Dorothy Bur^d 1695.
    - Thomas ob^t S.P. Bur^d 1627.
    - Tristram ob^t S.P. Bur^d 1629.
    - Henry Fauntleroy of Snodenton Co: Southtõn, Gent. Bur^d 1578. = Margaret.
      - John ob: cœlebs.
      - Henry ob: S.P.
      - William Fauntleroy Esq: son and heire Bur^d 1607. = Dorothy Bur^d 1632.
        - Henry Fauntleroy ob: S.P. Bur^d 1654. = Naser Bur^d 1654.
        - William Fauntleroy of Fauntleroy's Marsh, Esqr Bur^d 1675. = Naser Bur^d 1670.
          - James Fauntleroy of the Parish of St Philips Barbadoes Bur^d 1695. = Elizabeth.
            - James Fauntleroy of Barbadoes ob: S.P. Bur^d 1714.
            - Anne Thomisin.
          - John Fauntleroy ob: S.P. Bur^d 1683.
          - William Fauntleroy son and heire Bur^d 1670. = Susanna.
            - John Fauntleroy of Fauntleroy's Marsh, ob: S.P. 1698.
  - John Fauntleroy of Crondall Coũ Southtõn, Gent. Bur^d 1598. = Marga^t Bur^d 1613.

This is an exact copy of an entry made in our Book Novr 28th 1755.

J. M. Leake, Chester.

From a pedigree on parchment in the possession of the Rev. Paul James Turquand.—F. A. C.

Fauntleroy Family.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir George Nayler Knight Garter Principal King of Arms and Ralph Bigland Esquire Clarenceux King of Arms of the South East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards send Greeting. Whereas Robert Fauntleroy of Potters Fields in the Borough of Southwark and of Wandsworth in the County of Surrey Merchant third Son of Robert Fauntleroy and Grandson of Thomas Fauntleroy late of Culvers Grove in the County of Essex deceased hath represented unto Henry Thomas Howard Molyneux Howard Esquire commonly called the Right Honourable Lord Henry Thomas Howard Molyneux Howard Deputy (with the Royal Approbation) to his Brother the Most Noble Bernard Edward Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England that upon an examination of the Records of the College of Arms he is informed that the Armorial Ensigns hitherto borne by his Ancestors have not been duly registered to his branch of the Family and being unwilling to bear any without lawful Authority he therefore requested the favour of His Lordship's Warrant for Our granting and assigning the said Armorial Ensigns with such distinctions as may be proper to be borne by him and his Descendants and by the other Descendants of his aforesaid late Father according to the Laws of Arms. And forasmuch as his Lordship did by Warrant under his Hand and Seal bearing date the twenty second day of February last authorize and direct Us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. Know Ye therefore that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Lordship's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Offices to each of Us respectively granted do by these Presents grant and exemplify unto the said Robert Fauntleroy the Arms following that is to say Gules an Elephant statant between three Infants Heads couped proper crined Or. And for Crest on a Wreath of the Colours A Mount Vert thereon a Fleur-de-lis Erminois between two Wings displayed Quarterly Azure and Gules as the same are in the Margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Robert Fauntleroy and his Descendants and by the other Descendants of his aforesaid late Father Robert Fauntleroy with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. In Witness whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed our Names and affixed the Seals of Our several Offices this twelfth day of March in the Fourth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Fourth by the Grace of God in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King Defender of the Faith &c and in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three.

GEORGE NAYLER, Garter,
Principal King of Arms.

RALPH BIGLAND,
Clarenceux King of Arms.

From the original Grant, endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms, London, and examined, Chas. Geo. Young, York Herald & Register;" in the possession of the Rev. Paul James Turquand.—F. A. C.

Edwards, Seaman and Stanford Families.

HERE LIETH THE BODY
OF
WILLIAM, SON OF
JOHN AND ANN
STANFORD,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 31ST DEC. 1780
AGED 33 YEARS.

IN MEMORY OF
JOHN EDWARDS
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
9TH APRIL 1809
AGED 73 YEARS.

IN MEMORY OF
MARY, HIS WIFE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
3RD FEBRUARY 1810
AGED 69 YEARS.

RESIGNED TO GOD, WE HERE TO EARTH COMMEND
OUR TENDER PARENTS, AND OUR CONSTANT FRIENDS
BLEST ARE THE CHILDREN, WHO SUCH PARENTS HAVE
AS SMILE IN DEATH, AND TRIUMPH O'ER THE GRAVE.

IN MEMORY OF
EMILY DAUGHTER OF
JOHN AND
MARY STANFORD
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
24TH MARCH 1817
AGED 11 YEARS.

IN MEMORY OF
EMMA, DAUGHTER OF
JOHN AND
MARY STANFORD
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
6TH JUNE 1819
AGED 17 YEARS.

IN MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH STANFORD
RELICT OF
WILLIAM STANFORD
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 10TH DAY OF APRIL 1823
AGED 82 YEARS.

IN MEMORY OF
MARY, THE WIFE OF
JOHN STANFORD
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 26TH DAY OF MARCH 1826
AGED 54 YEARS.
ALSO OF THE ABOVE
JOHN STANFORD,
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 28TH DAY OF APRIL 1834
AGED 67 YEARS.

TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN STANFORD,
WHO DIED MAY 8TH 1831
AGED 38 YEARS.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM EDWARDS
LATE OF THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE DECR 23RD 1848
AGED 75 YEARS.

IN THIS VAULT IS INTERRED
SYDNEY, INFANT SON OF
CHARLES AND EMMA
STANFORD
WHO DIED FEB. 24TH 1851
AGED 1 YEAR.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF ANNA EDWARDS
LATE OF THIS PARISH WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
APRIL 23RD 1853, AGED 75 YEARS.
ALSO OF ROSE EDWARDS, SISTER OF THE ABOVE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE APRIL 6TH 1854
AGED 79 YEARS.

SACRED
TO
THE MEMORY OF
THOMAS STANFORD
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
MARCH 1ST 1853
AGED 49 YEARS.

IN MEMORY OF MARY, ELDEST DAUGHTER
OF
JOHN AND MARY STANFORD,
LATE OF THIS PARISH
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE 29TH AUGUST 1855
AGED 57 YEARS.

IN
MEMORY OF
EDWARD SEAMAN
WHO DIED
JUNE 16TH 1869
AGED 42 YEARS.

IN MEMORY OF
JONATHAN SEAMAN
WHO DIED 25TH MARCH 1876
AGED 74 YEARS.

IN MEMORY OF
ANN SEAMAN
WHO DIED 8TH SEPTEMBER 1880
AGED 80 YEARS.

IN
LOVING MEMORY OF
HENRY SEAMAN
WHO DIED
14TH MAY 1884
AGED 49 YEARS.

IN LOVING MEMORY OF
CHARLES STANFORD
WHO DIED AT ASHBOCKING HALL MAY 10TH 1896
IN HIS 85TH YEAR.
FOR 61 YEARS CHURCHWARDEN OF THIS PARISH.

IN LOVING MEMORY
OF
MARYANNE SEAMAN
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
DECR 1ST 1897
IN THE 67TH YEAR OF HER AGE.

IN
LOVING
MEMORY OF
CHARLES STANFORD
SON OF
C. FREDERIC AND FANNY STANFORD
OF WICKHAM MARKET
WHO WAS DROWNED AT MUNDESLEY,
IN NORFOLK
AUGUST 20TH 1899
AGED 22 YEARS.

Kindly copied for me from tombstones in Ashbocking Churchyard, Suffolk, by Miss Flora Macqueen 17 July 1901.—F. A. C.

Allix Family.

St. CYRIAC and St. JULITTA, SWAFFHAM PRIOR, co. CAMBRIDGE.

TO THE GLORY OF GOD. IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE
OF CATHERINE, WIDOW OF ROBERT WILKINSON, ELDEST
CHILD OF JOHN PETER ALLIX AND SARAH HIS WIFE.
BORN 1ST DECEMBER 1783 DIED 11TH JANUARY 1873.

Stained window, East end of South aisle.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
JOHN PETER ALLIX ESQ.
OF SWAFFHAM PRIOR HOUSE, IN THIS TOWN
SON OF CHARLES ALLIX ESQ. OF
THE SAME PLACE & OF CATHERINE
DAUGHTER OF THOMAS GREEN D.D.
BISHOP OF ELY. HE WAS GRANDSON OF
PETER ALLIX D.D. DEAN OF ELY
GREAT GRANDSON OF THE LEARNED
PETER ALLIX, THE FIRST OF THE FAMILY
WHO SETTLED IN ENGLAND, WHERE HE
TOOK REFUGE FROM PERSECUTION FOR HIS
ATTACHMENT TO THE PROTESTANT RELIGION.
THEY WHO WERE ACQUAINTED WITH THE
VIRTUES OF THE DECEASED, REQUIRE NOT THE
TESTIMONY OF A MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION
AND THEY WHO WERE STRANGERS TO HIM
WILL HARDLY RECEIVE FROM IT A DUE NOTION
OF HIS WORTH. SUFFICE IT THEN TO SAY, THAT
HE WAS A TRUE CHRISTIAN, BOTH IN PRIN-
CIPLE AND IN PRACTICE. THAT HE WAS A
DUTIFUL SON, AN AFFECTIONATE HUSBAND
A KIND FATHER, AND A FAITHFUL FRIEND,
THAT NEITHER HIS CHARITY TO THE POOR,
NOR HIS HOSPITALITY TO HIS EQUALS,
HAD ANY OTHER LIMIT, THAN IN THE MEANS
WHICH HE POSSESSED OF GRATIFYING THE
BENEVOLENCE OF HIS HEART. HE WAS BORN
NOVR 8TH 1749 & DIED MAY 15TH 1807.

SACRED
TO THE
MEMORY OF
SARAH, RELICT OF
J. P. ALLIX ESQ.
DIED FEBY 3RD 1836
IN THE
77TH YEAR OF HER
AGE.

SACRED
TO THE
MEMORY OF
J. P. ALLIX ESQ.
SON OF
J. P. AND SARAH ALLIX
DIED FEB: 19TH 1848
AGED 62 YEARS
HE REPRESENTED
THIS COUNTY IN
PARLIAMENT
HE WAS DEEPLY REGRETTED FOR
HIS MANY AND GREAT
VIRTUES, AND BELOVED
BY ALL WHO KNEW HIM.

SACRED
TO THE
MEMORY OF
MARIA, RELICT OF
J. P. ALLIX ESQ.
DAUGHTER OF THE LATE
JOHN PARDOE ESQ.
OF LEYTON, ESSEX.
DIED MAY 21ST 1854.
AGED 63 YEARS.

These four inscriptions painted on wall in Allix Pew.

St. MARY'S, SWAFFHAM PRIOR, co. CAMBRIDGE.

THIS EAST WINDOW WAS ERECTED TO THE GLORY OF
GOD AND THE MEMORY OF MATILDA ROBERTS BY
HER SISTER JULIANA ALLIX. OCTOBER 1878.

East window.

TO THE GLORY OF GOD IN MEMORY OF MARY CATHARINE
ELIZABETH ALLIX. DIED MARCH IIII, MDCCCXLII WIFE
OF COLONEL CHARLES ALLIX BY WHOM THIS STAINED
GLASS WINDOW IS ERECTED.

Window in South chancel wall.

Brass plate underneath window :

THIS PAINTED WINDOW WAS ERECTED BY COLONEL CHARLES ALLIX 1843 TO THE GLORY OF GOD, AND A TRIBUTE OF LOVE, AFFECTION AND RESPECT, TO A TRULY LOVED AND TRULY AMIABLE WIFE, WHO DIED SOON AFTER GIVING BIRTH TO HER 1ST CHILD IN 1842.

" THIS WINDOW WAS ERECTED BY
CHARLES PETER ALLIX, TO THE GLORY OF GOD
AND IN LOVING MEMORY OF HIS FATHER
COLONEL CHARLES ALLIX OF SWAFFHAM HOUSE,
LATE OF THE GRENADIER GUARDS IN WHICH
REGIMENT HE SERVED IN THE WALCHEREN EXPEDITION,
THE PENINSULAR WAR, AND AT WATERLOO.
BORN AP. 24, 1787. DIED AP. 24, 1862 A.D. R.I.P.
THIS WINDOW WAS REMOVED FROM THE
CHURCH OF ST CYRIAC TOGETHER WITH
THE OTHER SOUTH CHANCEL WINDOW.
XMAS 1878 A.D."

Window in South wall of chancel.

IN LOVING MEMORY OF
EDWARD GORDON YOUNG
CAPTAIN OF THE ROYAL ENGINEERS WHO DIED
ON ACTIVE SERVICE DURING THE TRANSVAAL WAR
OF 1899 AND 1900 AT KIMBERLEY, S. AFRICA
OF PNEUMONIA AND HEART FAILURE, FOLLOWING
ON ENTERIC FEVER, ON JUNE 5TH 1900, AGED 32.
HE WAS IN CHARGE OF SOME OF THE ADVANCED TRENCHES
AT THE BATTLE OF PAARDEBURG, AND WAS PRESENT AT
THE SURRENDER OF GENL CRONJE, AND IN SEVERAL MINOR
ENGAGEMENTS. HE, WITH HIS COMPANY, WAS THE FIRST
OF THE UNMOUNTED TROOPS WITH THE GUARDS, AFTER
A FORCED MARCH, TO ENTER BLOEMFONTEIN.
HE MARRIED IN 1897, ISABELLA MAUDE 2ND DAU. OF C. P. ALLIX ESQ.
THIS TABLET IS ERECTED BY HER, AND HIS SORROWING MOTHER.
" FAITHFUL UNTO DEATH "
REQUIESCAT IN PACE.

Brass Tablet on South wall of chancel.

ROBERTS MEMORIAL RESTORATION
OF S. MARY'S CHURCH
SWAFFHAM PRIOR.
THE CHANCEL, VESTRY, AND ORGAN-
CHAMBER WERE COMPLETED
XMAS 1878 A.D. TO THE GLORY OF GOD
AND IN AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE OF
MATILDA ROBERTS
BY HER NEPHEW CHARLES PETER ALLIX
AND OTHERS
BORN MARCH 5, 1794. DIED MAY 17, 1877.
R. I. P.

Brass Tablet on North wall of chancel.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY
OF
MARIANNE ALLIX
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
JUNE 16, 1867.
AGED 65.

Marble Tablet on West wall of nave (South side of tower arch).

TO THE MEMORY OF
GEORGE GILBERT, THOMAS, WAGER AND WILLIAM
SONS OF THE LATE JOHN PETER ALLIX ESQ^{R}
OF THIS PARISH
THEY ALL SUNK IN EARLY YOUTH
THE PRIDE AND THE REGRET OF THEIR WIDOW'D MOTHER
GEORGE GILBERT DIED DEC^{R} 20TH 1795
AGED THREE YEARS.
THOMAS AGED 18
EXHAUSTED BY A LINGERING ILLNESS
DIED AT BRISTOL THE 29TH OF SEPT^{R} 1809
AND IS BURIED IN THE PARISH CHURCH OF
ST. AUGUSTINE IN THAT CITY.
WAGER AGED 13 DIED IN CONSEQUENCE OF A FALL
THE 8TH OF FEBRUARY 1812
& IS INTERR'D IN THIS PLACE.
WILLIAM AGED 23
A LIEUTENANT IN THE 95TH REG^{T}
FELL AT THE SIEGE OF BADAJOZ IN SPAIN
THE 6TH OF APRIL 1812.
BRAVELY VINDICATING THE INSULTED RIGHTS
OF ALL NATIONS,
AGAINST THE TYRANNY & OPPRESSION
OF THE FRENCH.

Stone on floor of nave.

HERE LIES THE BODY
OF JOHN PETER ALLIX ESQ.
OF SWAFFHAM HOUSE IN THIS TOWN
SON OF CHARLES ALLIX OF THE SAME PLACE,
AND OF CATHARINE
DAUGHTER OF THOMAS GREEN D.D. BISHOP OF ELY
HE WAS GRANDSON OF PETER ALLIX D.D. DEAN OF ELY
GREAT GRANDSON OF THE LEARNED PETER ALLIX
THE FIRST OF THE FAMILY
WHO SETTLED IN ENGLAND, WHERE HE TOOK REFUGE
FROM PERSECUTION FOR HIS ATTACHMENT
TO THE PROTESTANT RELIGION.
THEY WHO WERE ACQUAINTED
WITH THE VIRTUES OF THE DECEASED
REQUIRE NOT THE TESTIMONY
OF A MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTION
AND THEY WHO WERE STRANGERS TO HIM
WILL HARDLY RECEIVE FROM IT
A DUE NOTION OF HIS WORTH
SUFFICE IT THEN TO SAY
THAT HE WAS A TRUE CHRISTIAN
THAT HE WAS A DUTIFUL SON
AN AFFECTIONATE HUSBAND
A KIND FATHER
AND A FAITHFUL FRIEND
THAT NEITHER HIS CHARITY TO THE POOR
NOR HIS HOSPITALITY TO HIS EQUALS
HAD ANY OTHER LIMIT
THAN IN THE MEANS WHICH HE POSSESSED
OF GRATIFYING
THE BENEVOLENCE OF HIS HEART.
HE WAS BORN NOV^{R} 8TH 1749
AND DIED MAY 15TH 1807.
IN THIS VAULT LIE THE REMAINS OF
SARAH, RELICT OF
J. P. ALLIX ESQ.
DIED FEB: 3RD 1836
IN THE 77TH YEAR OF HER AGE.
SACRED TO THE MEMORY
OF
THE REV^{D} WILLIAM COLLIER M.A.
THIRTY FIVE YEARS RESIDENT VICAR
OF THESE PARISHES
WHOSE EVEN TEMPER
SOUND JUDGEMENT & BENEVOLENT HEART
RENDER'D HIM
NOT ONLY A VALUABLE RELATION
BUT A READY & TRUE FRIEND
TO ALL HIS FLOCK.
HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE 4TH OCT^{R}
A.D. 1787.
IN THE 67TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.

ALSO OF
SARAH COLLIER WIFE OF
THE REV^{D} WILLIAM COLLIER
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE 27TH AUGST 1791
AGED 67 YEARS.

Altar Tomb over vault in nave.

These inscriptions were kindly copied for me by William Staples Pratte, M.A., 14 February 1901.—F. A. C.

Lillingston and Spooner Families.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM SPOONER LILLINGSTON
ESQUIRE
ELDEST SON OF ISAAC AND BARBARA SPOONER
WHO TOOK THE NAME AND ARMS OF LILLINGSTON
BY SIGN MANUEL ON HIS MARRIAGE
IN THE YEAR MDCCXCVII
HE DIED ON THE XXIXTH OF MAY MDCCCXXXIV
IN THE LXIVTH OF HIS AGE.
POSSESSED OF A PECULIARLY ENERGETIC AND INVESTIGATING MIND
HE DEVOTED MUCH OF HIS TIME TO SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL PURSUITS
HE HAD FLED TO CHRIST HIS SAVIOUR
FOR PARDON AND ACCEPTANCE WITH GOD,
AND HENCE HIS CHIEF AIM WAS TO DO GOOD TO BOTH THE BODIES AND
SOULS OF ALL AROUND HIM, AND TO LIVE TO THE GLORY OF GOD
THUS PREPARING DAILY FOR DEATH AND ETERNITY
HAVING RECEIVED A FATAL BLOW BY A TREE ROLLING ON HIM
IN THE ROAD NEAR WHAR HALL IN THIS PARISH
WHICH STUNNED HIM FOR A TIME; BUT PERFECTLY RECOVERING HIS
SENSES HE LIVED FOR ABOUT AN HOUR
AND THOUGH FULLY AWARE THAT HE COULD NOT LONG SURVIVE
HE REPEATEDLY EXPRESSED HIS PERFECT CONFIDENCE IN HIS SAVIOUR
AND HIS ENTIRE RESIGNATION TO THE WILL OF GOD
CALMLY EXHORTING THOSE AROUND HIM TO SEEK PARDON
THROUGH THE SAME BLESSED REDEEMER: EXPRESSING THE
INWARD CONSOLATION WHICH HE DERIVED
FROM DEPENDENCE ON HIM,
AND HIS STEDFAST TRUST THAT THE LORD JESUS CHRIST
WOULD PRESENT HIM WITHOUT SPOT OR BLEMISH
BEFORE THE LORD HIS GOD.
THE MOMENT BEFORE HE EXPIRED, HE FERVENTLY EXCLAIMED
MAY THE LORD JESUS CHRIST RECEIVE MY SPIRIT.
SURROUNDED BY MANY WITNESSES OF HIS RESIGNED AND PEACEFUL DEATH
HE EXPIRED IN THE SOUTH LAWN AS HE WAS BEING
CARRIED TO THE HOUSE, LAMENTED MOST DEEPLY BY HIS FAMILY
AND ALL WHO KNEW HIM, BUT MORE ESPECIALLY BY THE POOR.

ALSO OF
ELIZABETH MARY AGNES LILLINGSTON
WIFE OF ABRAHAM SPOONER LILLINGSTON ESQUIRE
ONLY CHILD AND SOLE HEIRESS OF LUKE LILLINGSTON ESQUIRE
OF FERRIBY GRANGE AND KIRBY GRINDALITH
IN THE COUNTY OF YORK.
AT THE FORMER PLACE THE MONUMENTS STILL EXIST
SHE WAS A MOST AFFECTIONATE WIFE AND MOTHER
FONDLY BELOVED BY HER OWN FAMILY,
AND ENDEARED TO ALL WHO KNEW HER,
BY HER PECULIARLY AMIABLE AND CHRISTIAN TEMPER AND DISPOSITION
SHE LIVED IN THE FEAR AND LOVE OF GOD LOOKING
STEDFASTLY TO THE LORD JESUS CHRIST AS HER LORD AND SAVIOUR,
DURING AN ILLNESS OF SOME MONTHS HER MIND
CALMLY REPOSED ON THE HOPE THAT WAS LAID UP FOR HER IN HEAVEN,
SHE DIED WITHOUT TERROR OR ALARM IN FULL TRUST AND
CONFIDENCE IN HER REDEEMER ON THE VITH OF JANUARY MDCCCXXX
IN THE LIXTH YEAR OF HER AGE.
THIS LADY WAS THE GREAT GREAT GRAND DAUGHTER
AND SOLE REPRESENTATIVE OF COLONEL HENRY LILLINGSTON,
OF THE HAGUE AND AFTERWARDS AT BOTTISFORD
IN LINCOLNSHIRE AND FERRIBY GRANGE IN THE COUNTY OF YORK,
WHO DISTINGUISHED HIMSELF WHILE SERVING UNDER
GENERAL MONK DURING THE CIVIL WARS.

IN MEMORY
OF
THE BELOVED
EDWARD LILLINGSTON, M.A.
(YOUNGEST SON OF THE LATE
ABRAHAM SPOONER LILLINGSTON
OF ELMDON HALL)
FOR FORTY YEARS A FAITHFUL AMBASSADOR
OF THE GOSPEL OF THE GRACE OF GOD,
HE ENTERED INTO REST AT CHELTENHAM
APRIL 19TH 1875, AGED 64.
ALSO OF
MORETON ADEN LEY,
FOURTH AND DEARLY LOVED SON OF THE ABOVE;
WHO DIED AT EDGBASTON NOVEMBER 2ND 1862
AGED 6 YEARS.
THEIR REMAINS
LIE IN THE FAMILY VAULT BENEATH THIS CHURCH.

IN LOVING MEMORY OF LYDIA MARY LILLINGSTON
FOURTH DAUGHTER OF THE LATE
REV^ND GEORGE AND OF BARBARA LILLINGSTON
BORN MAY 22, 1840. "FELL ASLEEP IN JESUS." AUG. 12, 1882.
SHE LIVED
REJOICING IN HOPE, PATIENT IN TRIBULATION, CONTINUING INSTANT IN PRAYER.

IN MEMORY OF
ISAAC SPOONER ESQUIRE
SECOND SON OF ISAAC AND BARBARA SPOONER
MANY YEARS AN ACTIVE MAGISTRATE
OF THIS COUNTY
OF HIGH HONOUR AND STRICT INTEGRITY
HE COMMANDED RESPECT AND ESTEEM
IN EVERY RELATION OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIFE
HE DIED DEEPLY LAMENTED BY
HIS WIDOW AND SURVIVING CHILDREN TO WHOM
HE WAS MOST AFFECTIONATELY ATTACHED
IN THE FIRM HOPE AND TRUST OF SALVATION
THROUGH THE MERITS ALONE OF JESUS CHRIST
HIS REDEEMER ON THE XIITH OF JANUARY MDCCCXLIX
AGED LXXIV YEARS.
HE IS BURIED IN A VAULT BENEATH THIS CHURCH
WITH TWO OF HIS CHILDREN BARBARA AND JOHN
WHO DIED YOUNG.
ALSO IN MEMORY OF ELIZ^TH LUCY HIS BELOVED
AND DEVOTED WIFE DURING XLII YEARS
WHO DIED IN LIKE FAITH AND HOPE ON THE
10TH OF OCTOBER MDCCCLIV. AGED LXXII YEARS.

IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM SPOONER
ELDEST SON OF THE VENERABLE
ARCHDEACON SPOONER RECTOR OF
ELMDON, BORN JULY 14, 1811 DIED MAY
19, 1880 BURIED IN THE CHURCHYARD OF
HOLY TRINITY CHURCH BERKSWICH C^O STAFFORD
HE WAS FOR 18 YEARS JUDGE OF C^O COURTS
FOR NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE, WINNING DURING
THAT TIME, THE AFFECTION OF ALL BY HIS
UNVARYING KINDNESS AND COURTESY.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM SPOONER THE YOUNGER, ESQ^{RE}
IF THIS WORTHY YOUNG MAN
HAD BEEN AS HAPPY IN THE BLESSING OF HEALTH,
AS IN THE BLESSING OF AN HONEST HEART AND
A GOOD UNDERSTANDING, HE (DOUBTLESS) WOULD
HAVE BEEN AS CONSPICUOUS FOR HIS HONOUR AND
INTEGRITY, IN THE DISCHARGE OF THE DUTIES OF
PUBLIC LIFE, AS IN PRIVATE LIFE
HE WAS REMARKABLE FOR HIS RESIGNATION AND
PATIENCE, UNDER THE MELANCHOLY EXPERIENCE
OF SELDOM CEASING SICKNESS AND PAIN; WHICH
(EVERY MEANS OF HEALTH BEING TRIED IN VAIN)
PUT A PERIOD TO HIS LIFE, AND AFFECTIONS, THE
25TH DAY OF NOVEMBER 1777
IN THE 32ND YEAR OF HIS AGE.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
ANNE, WIFE OF
ABRAHAM SPOONER
OF ELMDON ESQ. AND DAUGHTER
OF RICHARD KNIGHT OF
DOWNTON IN HEREFORDSHIRE ESQ.
SHE DIED AT ELMDON
OCT^{R} 27, 1783 AGED 75.
THE MILD AND AMIABLE
QUALITIES OF HER MIND
RENDERED HER DEAR TO HER
HUSBAND, CHILDREN, AND
ACQUAINTANCE, WHO REGRET
THE LOSS OF A TENDER
AFFECTIONATE WIFE
MOTHER AND FRIEND.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
ABRAHAM SPOONER ESQ^{RE}
WHO PURCHASED THIS MANOR IN 1760
REBUILT THIS CHURCH IN 1781
AND DIED 6TH MAY 1788
Æ: 98.
ON THE DEATH OF HIS ELDER BROTHER
ISAAC SPOONER ESQ.
WHO WAS BURIED
IN THE CENTRE AISLE OF
ASTON CHURCH IN 1727

HE SUCCEEDED
TO THE ESTATES OF HIS FATHER
ABRAHAM SPOONER ESQ.
WHO WAS BURIED
IN THE SOUTH AISLE OF
SAINT MARTINS CHURCH
BIRMINGHAM
IN 1701.

IN MEMORY OF
THE VENERABLE
WILLIAM SPOONER M.A.
FOURTH SON OF
ISAAC AND BARBARA SPOONER
WHO DIED 2ND SEPR 1857 AGED 79.
FOR 55 YEARS RECTOR
OF THIS PARISH
AND ARCHDEACON OF COVENTRY
FROM 1824 TO 1851, A.D.
HIS WIFE
ANNA MARIA SIDNEY
FIFTH DAUGHTER OF
SIR LUCIUS O'BRIEN
OF DROMOLAND, COUNTY CLARE, BART
DIED 24TH DECR 1846, AGED 63,
BY HER HE HAD 10 CHILDREN
WHO ALL SURVIVE TO BLESS GOD
FOR PARENTS WISE AND LOVING
WHO LIVED AND DIED IN THE
FAITH OF THE LORD JESUS CHRIST.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
ELIZA
YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF
ISAAC AND BARBARA SPOONER
INFLUENCED BY THE GRACE OF GOD
SHE EARLY SOUGHT HIM
AS HER PORTION;
AND SUPPORTED BY THE SAVIOUR
IN WHO SHE BELIEVED, PASSED
UNDISMAYED THE VALE OF DEATH,
CALMLY RESIGNING HER SPIRIT
INTO HIS HANDS.
TO THE INEXPRESSIBLE GRIEF
OF HER MOTHER, THIS DUTIFUL
AND AFFECTIONATE DAUGHTER
DIED SEPTEMBER 3RD 1817
AGED 36 YEARS.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY
OF

ISAAC SPOONER
ESQUIRE
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
IN THE FAITH AND LOVE OF HIS
GOD AND SAVIOUR
TRUSTING ONLY IN HIM
AND LOOKING FOR THE MERCY OF
OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST
UNTO ETERNAL LIFE.
EXEMPLARY IN ALL RELATIVE DUTIES
HE DEPARTED WITH THE REGRET
OF ALL WHO KNEW HIM; BUT ESPECIALLY
OF HIS FAMILY
HIS AFFLICTED WIDOW, HAVING
FOR FORTY-SIX YEARS EXPERIENCED
HIS AFFECTIONATE KINDNESS,
MUST TO HER LATEST DAY LAMENT HER LOSS;
BUT IS CONSOLED WITH THE HOPE
OF SOON MEETING HIM AGAIN
IN THE PRESENCE OF THEIR
REDEEMER
HE DIED JUNE 1ST 1816
HAVING COMPLETED HIS 80TH YEAR.
HE BUILT THE MANSION HOUSE
AT THIS PLACE; AND FINISHED IT
IN THE YEAR 1795.

BARBARA
HIS WIFE
WHO SURVIVED
HER BELOVED HUSBAND TEN YEARS
AND DIED MARCH THE 26TH 1826
HAVING NEARLY COMPLETED
HER 80TH YEAR.
IN THANKFUL RELIANCE ON THE MERITS
OF JESUS CHRIST HER LORD,
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THROUGH HIM, OF ETERNAL SALVATION.
IT WAS THE CONSTANT AND EARNEST PRAYER
OF THIS MOST AFFECTIONATE WIFE AND MOTHER
THAT ALL HER CHILDREN
(SIX SONS AND FOUR DAUGHTERS)
MIGHT, TOGETHER WITH THEIR PARENTS,
PARTAKE IN HEAVEN OF THE JOY
OF THEIR REDEEMER'S PRESENCE.
SHE WAS THE ELDEST DAUGHTER OF
SIR HENRY GOUGH BART
OF EDGBASTON IN THIS COUNTY
AND SISTER TO THE FIRST LORD CALTHORPE.
THE ORGAN IN THIS CHURCH
AND THE COMMUNION PLATE
WERE GIVEN BY HER.

The foregoing inscriptions were very kindly copied for me by the Rev. Harrison Goodenough Hayter, Rector of Elmdon, co. Warwick, 25 July 1901.—F. A. C.

Carles, Smith and Wood Families.

Richard Carles Born on Thursday the 6th of Novr 1677 abt 9 o'clock in the morning.

He married Mrs Ann Moseley 16 Feby 1712 He had by her Walter Carles who was born on thursday 27 of may 1714 abt one oth clock in the afternoon.

She dyed on Saturday ye 28th of may 1715 (ann. ætat. suæ 27)

He married Mrs Eliz: Gibbons Widow on Wednesday 7th of May 1718 She was born July 30th 1682.

He had by her Anne Carles who was born on Saturday sixteenth Jany $17\frac{20}{19}$ at one o th clock in the morning.

Jane Carles who was born on Sunday the tenth of Decemr 1721 abt a quarter after nine o th clock at night afterward married to the Revd Dr Smith, by whom she had two children Richard & Jenny as on the opposite Page.

Dorothy Carles who was born on friday 29th of July 1726 a little before ten o th clock in the morning abt ten minutes before ten.

The children of Joseph & Eliz: Gibbons were born the day & years following, vizt: Elizabeth 28 June 1705.
John 4th April 1707.
Richard 27th March 1708.
Eliz. 15th July 1709.
Mary 13th Augt 1712.
Joseph 11 Augt 1712.
The above mentiond Joseph Gibbons dyed 18 Jany 1714.
Richd Carles Smith son of Richd Carles & Mary Smith born on the 25 of December 1775.
E^{d} Hector Wood had the measels oct. 1798 at the school of the Revd Mr Lamphiere Abingdon.
Ric Carles Smith Son of Edward and Jane Smith was born April 16th 1751.
Jenny Smith daughter of Edward and Jane Smith was born November 6th before two or three o th clock in the morning 1754. Married December the 3^{d} 1773 to Sutton Thomas Wood of St Giles's Oxford.
Jenny Smith Wood, daughter of Sutton Thomas Wood and Jenney his wife, born Sepr Eighteenth a quarter before nine o th Clock in ye morning Baptizid Sepr 21st 1774.
February 24, 1776 born Sutton Thomas Wood son of Sutton Thomas & Jenny Wood.
Sepr 28th 1777 Born Charles Wood Son of Sutton Thomas Wood & Jenny his wife privately baptized.
April 4th 1779 Born Elizabeth Mary daughter of Sutton Thomas Wood & Jenny his wife ab^{t} nine at night being Easter Sunday.
Edward Hector Wood Son of Sut^{n} Thos & Jenny Wood was born near ½ past 11 o'clock on ye 22^{d} March 1790.
Jenny Smith Wood was born 48 minutes after eight in the morning Sunday Sepr 18th 1774.
The Godmothers Her great Grand-Mother Mrs Pope, & Her Grand-Mother Mrs Wood, Her Godfather, Her Grand-father Dr Smith.
Sutton Thomas was born between 8 & 9 o'clock in the evening February 24, 1776, Saturday. His Godfathers His cousin James Sayer, and John Monro Esq^{res} His Godmother Elizabeth Pope Wood his aunt.
Charles was born Sepr 21, 1777, Sunday 10 o clock at night. His Godfathers, Mr Wood His Grandfather, & Mr Holmes of Brazen Nose. His Godmother, Mrs Sangford. died Novem^{r} 19, 1777, Bur^{d} in St Giles's Church.
Elizabeth Mary Wood born April 4, 11 oclock in the evening on Easter Sunday 1779. Her Godmothers Mrs Wall & Mrs Turner. Her Godfather Mr Burton, Brazen Nose.
Charles William Wood was Born Augst 28, 1780 at 25 minutes past eight o'Clock Monday morning & was privately baptiz'd. September His Godmother Miss Elizabeth Halse. His Godfathers The Revd Mr Highbury of Bal: Coll: and Wm H. Warren of Christ Church Was publickly baptiz'd Novémber 1st at St Giles died at 2 o clock Saturday morn. 23 of Decr 1780 & was Buried on X^{mas} Day in St Giles's Churchyard by its dear deceased brother.
Feb. & March 1786 Eliza & Sutton had the Measles and by the Permission of ye Supreme did well.

Edward Hector Wood was born near ½ past 11 o'clock on the 22d March 1790 His God Fathers Revd W. Landon & Revd J. L. Warren His God-Mother Mrs Sayer.

Had ye small Pox in 1793.

Francis Smith born February the 7, 1679 on a monday forty six minutes after six in the morning.

Sarah Smith the wife of Francis Smith born the 7th of September 1678.

Sarah Smith Her book September the 17th 1710.

I give this Book to my Daughter Isabel Sanders, P. B. Brodie, Rowington, Novr 10, 1896.

This Bible came to me by right of my mother & the names in it are all her family relatives.

P. B. Brodie, Vicar of Rowington.

From a Bible printed in London by Robert Barker, 1605, and bound in white vellum, in possession of Mrs. Sanders of Alveston Manor, co. Warwick. These notes were kindly sent me by the Rev. James Harvey Bloom, Rector of Whitchurch, co. Warwick.—F. A. C.

Newman Family.

The 4th of march 1662 my wife mary departed this liufe boinge aged 45 yeares: and marryed to my selfe 23 years and 8 monthes.

The 30th of maije 1664 I was married to Susan my wife.

The 3d of septtembe 1665 my Sone Thomas died being the time of the great plauge in and About London.

This Book I giue to Tho: Newman My sone after my Decess. The Lord giue him a hart to make it profitable to him.

The 15th of march 1639 my daughter Marry was borne.

The 25th of January 1641 my Sonne Edward was Borne.

The 13th of October 1648 my Sonne Thomas was Borne.

Ye 13th of August 1652 my daughter paycienc was Borne.

Ye first of Septtember 1665 my Sonne Thomas ye younger was Borne at 4 of ye Clock in the Afternoone bein Friday being in the mides of ye Great plauge.

This Book I give to my Sonne Thomas whoe was Borne in the yeare 1665 aboue writen.

The 2d of Septtember 1666 in the morning being Sabath day begaine that great and terable judgment by fire in the Citie of London to the great amasment of the beholders which continued tell wensday night following.

Martha Richards was born november the 24 day At 5 In the eavin 1721.

Susanner Bishup Born July ye 30 att 6 In the morning 1742.

From a Bible, "Imprinted at London by the Deputies of Christopher Barker, Printer to the Queenes most Excellent Majestie, 1599.—F. A. C.

Gifford Family.

John Gifford Cl: M.A. Rector of Mainston & Mrs Elizabeth Wollaston Were Married Janry 24, 1709–10 by Mr S: Billingsly Vicar of Bps Castle in the presence of Mr Richard Wollaston her father & Mrs Lætitia Wollaston her sister & Robert Minton Parish Clerk.

John the son of John & Elizabeth Gifford was Born April 29 being Sunday at 5 in the Morning 1711 Bapt: May 2d. My father in Law & Br: in Law Lloyd & Mrs Brown of Bps Castle being Sponsors. this son died Septr 12, 1730 haveing been two Years at Oxford.

Lætitia the daughter of John & Eliza Gifford Born Septr 3d being Wednsday twixt 10 & 11 in ye forenoon, Bapt: Septr 16. Th: Edwards Esqr Mrs Milward & Mother Wollaston, Sponsors. 1712 at Bps Castle.

Elizabeth the daughtr of J: & E: Gifford Born Janry 30 being Sunday betwixt ten & Elevn in the forenoon & Baptizd Febr 8, 1714–15 at Bps Castle. Mrs Dorothy Jones, Sister Lloyd & Br John Wollaston, Sponsors.

Mary the daughter of J: & E: Gifford Born March 31 at 32 Minutes after Sevn at Night Friday & Bapt: April 13, 1721. Br Mr Richard Wollaston, Represented by Br John & Mrs Morris of ye hall & Mrs Cole, Sponsors.

Euphemia the daughter of J: & E: Gifford Born Wednsday July 22d betwixt 25 & 26 Minutes after 12 at Noon & Bapt: Augst 1st 1724 father Wollaston Mrs Abley & My Aunt Brown, Wife to Captn Brown of Edinburgh, Represented by Mrs Pugh, Sponsors.

Richard the son of J: & E: Gifford, Born Sunday, decr 26 abt 17 Minutes past ten in the forenoon & Bapt: decr 27, 1725. Father & Br John W: & his Wife, Sponsors.

James the son of J: & E: Gifford Born Saturday Octr 14 at half hour after 8 aclock at Night Bapt: Octr 15, 1727. Father & Mother & Br J: W: Sponsors. Memdm father was Represented by Mr Wm Farmer of Knuck. at Mainston.

An Account of Marriages & deaths of J: & E: G—s Children.

Elizabeth Gifford My Second daughter Married to Mr Francis Dike of Mainston February 21, 173¾.

Mary Gifford My third daughter Married to Mr Thomas Reading August 4th 1745. her Eldest, John Bulkley Gifford Reading born decr 22, 1747. She died July 11, 1750 Suddenly.

Lætitia My Eldest daughter Married to Mr Peter Winstanley of London Goldsmith. her Eldest Child, Lætitia Gifford Winstanley, Born decr 20, 1751.

Elizabeth dike ye daughter of Mr Francis dike & Elizabeth his Wife born Janry 7th 173⅘ Bapt: Janry 8 Buried Sepr 1, 174 .

Sarah the daughter of sd Mr Francis & Elizabeth dike born July 15 & Bapt: July 18, 1736.

Charles the son of sd Mr Francis & Elizabeth dike born & Bapt: April 5th 1740, Received into Church May 5.

Francis the son of sd Francis & Elizabeth dike born & Bapt: June 17 1744 pr: Bapt.

Euphemia ye daughter of s^d Francis & Elizabeth dike Born & Baptised October 2, 1748.

From a Volume in my possession, containing the Book of Common Prayer and Bible with Apocrypha: "London, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd; Printers to the Queens most Excellent Majesty. MDCCVI."—F. A. C.

Brise Family.

Joshua Brise Citizen and Salter of Lond^n (Son of Shadrach Brise of Cavendish in Suff Gent & Eliz: his wife) was marryed the 11th ffebry 1713 To Elizabeth only child of Thomas Small of Deptford in ye County of Kent at ye parish Ch of St Mary Le Bow Lond^n by Dr S. Bradford Rec^r there and had Issue.

Elizabeth Born Novr 8th 1714 in ye parish of St Mild^d Bread street Lond^n & was Bap: Novr 18, 1714 by M^r Sa: Wright & by him Registred in a Book kept for y^t purpose for ye Dissent: Congregation in Blackfryers Lond^n & Dyed the 25 Novr 1714 & was Buryed in the Vault in the same parish of St Mild.

Ann Born Sepr 19, 1715 in ye parish afores^d & was Bap: Octob^r 4, 1715 by Mr Samuel Wright & Registred as aforesaid & Dyed the 23^d of Aug^st 1748 & was Buryed in the Chancell at Clare the 29 of the same month.

John Born March 30th 1717 in ye parish afores^d was Bap: Apr 11th 1717 by Mr Sam: Wright & Registred as afores^d Dyed ye 9th Jan 1717 and was Buryed in the Vault of the parish aforesaid.

Elizabeth Born Sepr 24, 1718 in the parish afores^d was Bap: Octo^r 6, 1718 by Mr Samuel Wright & Registred as afores^d

Joshua Born Jan: 6th 1719 in the parish afores^d was Bap: Jan 16th by M^r Sa: Wright & Registred as afores^d Dyed at Clare in Suff: Sepr 26, 1720 & was Buryed next to ye Chief Seat on ye N Side of the Chancell there.

Shadrach Born June 4th 1721 in ye parish afores^d was Bap: June 15, 1721 by M^r S: Wright & Registred as afores^d Dyed at Clare May 24, 1722 and was Buryed in the chauncel there.

Joanna Born May 18th 1722 in ye parish afores^d was Bap: May 29th 1722 by Mr Sam Wright & Registred as afores^d Dyed at Clare December 28, 1722 & was Buryed in the Chauncel there.

Frances Born July 25, 1723 at Capenter's Hall in Lond^n was Bap: there Augt 5th 1723 by Mr Newman assistant to Mr S. Wright & Reg^d as afores^d.

Shadrach Born January 2^d 1724 at Clare was Bap: Jan 13, 1724 by Mr Robert Wilson the Dissenting Minister there & by him Reg^d in a book kept for y^t purpose for ye Dissenting Congregation there.

Mary Born Decr 18, 1729 at Clare was Bap Decr 25, 1729 by Mr Robt Wilson afors^d & Reg: as afores^d.

Samuel Born Jan: 2^d 1732 at Clare was Baptized Jan 17th 1732 by M^r Ro: Wilson, Dissenting Minister now at Malden & by him Registred in the same Register begun at Clare wherein the two Former Children were Registred.

From a Bible, "Cambridge: Printed by John Field, Printer to the Vniversitie, 1668," in my possession.—F. A. C.

Knowlys Family.

Richard Knowlys of Coldasbe in Com: Northton g[t]

Robert Knowlys of Coldasbey. — Dorothy da: of John Barker of Ipswich in Com: Suff: Ar.

Robert Knowlys of Walton in Com: Suff: g[t] 1664. — Martha da: & Coh: of Tho: Knapp of Ipswich.

Thomas sonne and heire, æt: 20: An° 1664.

2. John.
3. William.
4. Richard.
5. Charles.

1. Martha.
2. Katherine.

Robt Knowlys

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London, and examined therewith, by me, this 9th day of October 1901.

George W Marshall
Rouge Croix.

Constancia uxor eius sepulta in eccła Carmelitarum Lond. = Robtus Knolles Eques Ordinis Sci Georgij obijt a° 8 H. 4 seputus in eccła Carmelitare Londini.

Ema filia & hæres vxor Johis Babington fil: 5 Johis Babington militis.

Prudentia vx: Edri Andrews de com Northton.

Johanna nupta Johi Shugbrugh de Nauesby in com Northton.

Dorothea vxor . . . Gibbes.

Margeria vxor Rici Edmonds Mercatoris stapul.

Catherina nupta Francisco Belgraue de Leicestre.

Robertus Knolles filius quartus. = Dorothea filia & cohær Johis Barker de Ipswich in Suff.

Francisca vxor Johis Baud de Rothwell.

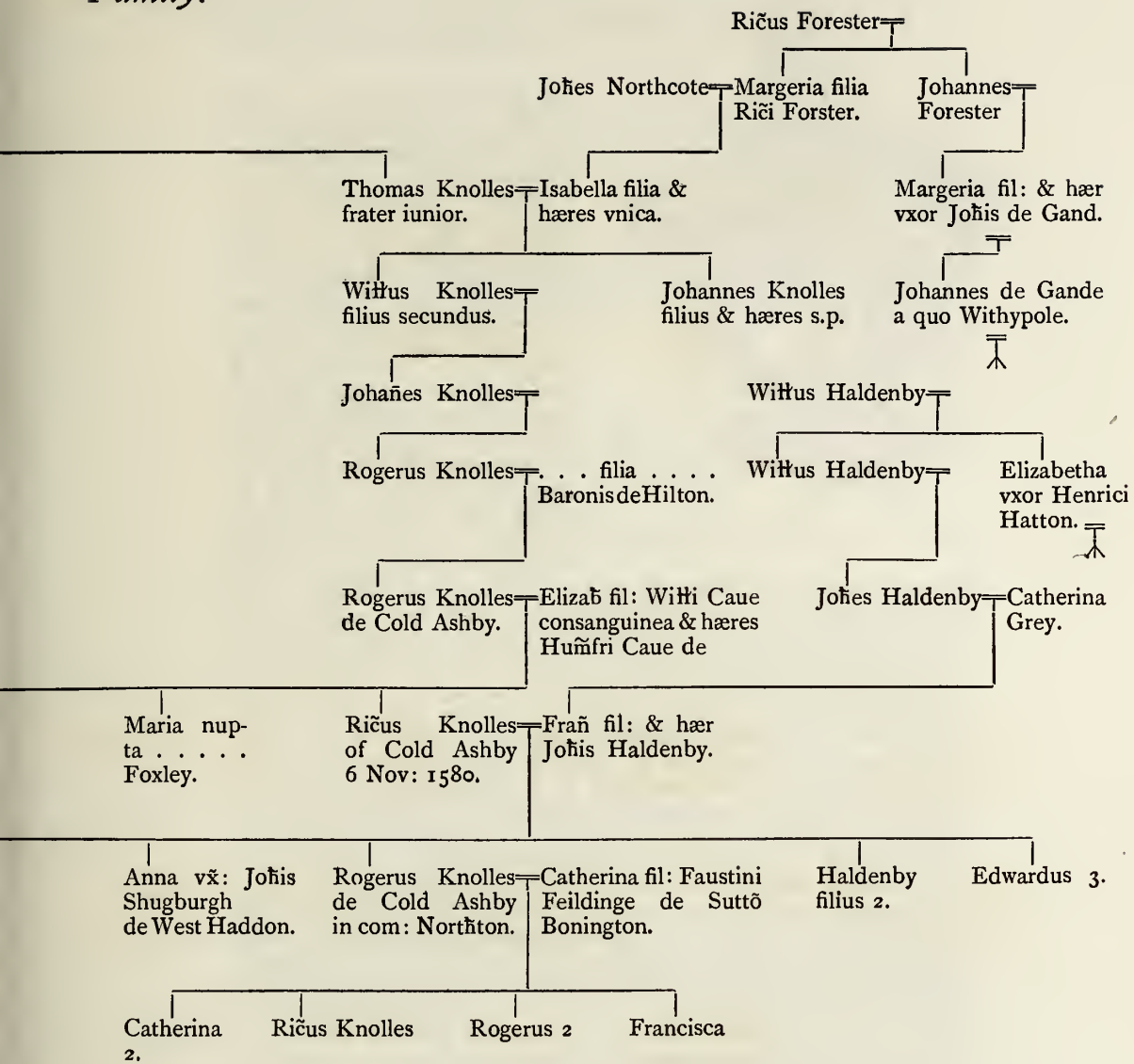
Juditha nupta Johi Cope de Copes Ashby.

Robtus Knolles filius & hæres.

Johannes

Elizabetha

Family.



Extracted from the Collections of Augustine Vincent, in the College of Arms, London, and examined therewith, by me, this 9th day of October 1901.

George W. Marshall
Rouge Croix.

Knowlys Family.

To all and singuler as well Nobles and Jentylls as others to home thies presentę shall come besene red herd or Vnderstanded I Sr Gilbert Dethicke knight ałs Garter princypall kinge of Armes send greetinge in ou^r Lord god everlastinge fforasmvch as Auncyently from the begeninge the Valyent and Vertouse actes of worthy parsons have byne comended to the world and posterytie w^t sondrye monewmentę and remembraunces of ther good desertę Emongst the w^che the chefest and most Vseall hathe byne the beringe of Signes in shildę called Armes beinge none other then demonstracyons and tokens of prowysse and Valoir dyversly distrybuted accordinge to the qualyties and desertę of the parsons merytinge the same to the intent that suche as by there vertuse dow ad and showe forthe to the advancement of the cõmon well the shigne of ther good Lyffe and conversacyon in Dayle practis of thingę Worthy and cõmendable maye therfor receve dew hono^r in there Lyves and also deryve and contynew the same successiuely to ther posterytie for ever Emongste the wch nomber Rychard knowlys of Coldasby in the county of northampton gent̃ who was the sonne of Roger knowlys of the said county a foresayd is descended of A Worshipfull Lynage and his Auncesters beinge the berars of thies tokens and Armes of hono^r and yet he not knowinge in what maner his said Auncesters dyd vse and bere the same nor what crest or cognisaunce there vnto belongethe hathe instantly requiryd me the said garter princypall kinge of Armes to assigne and set forthe vnto him and his posterytie thies ther said Awnsyent Armes so as he and the maye lawfully bere the same w^tout the preiudice or offence to any other parson in consideracyon whereof and at his instant request I the said garter et c̃ have assigned ratifyed confirmed and set forthe vnto him [and] his posterytie thies ther said Armes w^t helme mantellę torce and crest to be borne in maner and forme herein declarid vid: gules on a chevorn ar 3 roses of the first on a canton of the second a flewerdelice of the fild and to his crest vpon a helme on a torse ar g An Olyvantę hed or issuinge out of a crowne g manteled g dob: argent all wch said Armes and crest I the said Garter et c̃ by power and autorytie of my office to me cõmytted by letters pattentę vnder the great sele of England have assigned geven and granted vnto him and his posterytie for ever and he and thē the sāme to have hold vse bere and showe forth in shild cote armor or other wise at his and ther lybertie and plesure w^t out the impediment let or interuption of any other parson or parsons In wytnesse whereoff I the

said Garter et c̃ have signed this presentę wt my one hand and have set to the sele of my Office wt the sele of my Armes. Dated the xxij yere of Quene Elisabeth Ano 1580.

dated 6 Nov. 1580. Ao 22 Eliz.

The orig: Pat: penes Wmi Knowlys of Harp Lane Tower Street Wine Merchant æt. 50 et ampl. 7 Feb. 1774 exhibd to

Is: HEARD
Lr

Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms, London, and examined therewith, by me, this 9th day of October 1901.

George W Marshall
Rougecroix.

Barton Family.

Thos Barton Sinr Died Decemr 30, 1772.
Junier Thos Barton whas Born may the 10 Day betwixt five & Six in the after noon 1762.
November the 14 Hester Barton Whass Born 8 minnits past A Leven o Clock att Night 1764.
May 30th 1768 Elizabeth Barton whass Born at 5 in the after Noon.
Wilm Alfrey Born May 2d 1774 at Eleven at night Baptizd at St Mary Magdelins, Bermonsey, Died January or Feby 15th at Noon.
John Alfrey Born June 4th 1776 at seven in the morning at Westminster Christ'd at Home.

From a volume in my possession containing The Book of Common Prayer and Bible, "London: Printed by Thomas Baskett, Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett, MDCCXLVII." On the cover are stamped the initials "P S S" and on the inside cover is written: "Elizabeth Stevans April 10th 1749."—F. A. C.

Branford Family.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
BENJAMIN BRANFORD,
WHO DIED 26TH MARCH 1857, AGED 62 YEARS.
ELIZABETH RELICT OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED DECR 2ND 1881, AGED 83 YEARS.
IN MEMORY OF
EMMA REBECCA
THE BELOVED DAUGHTER OF
BENJAMIN & ELIZABETH
BRANFORD
WHO DIED 12TH DECR 1843
AGED 22 YEARS.

Altar Tomb.

IN
MEMORY OF
SUSAN MARY
THE BELOVED WIFE OF
ROBERT PRATT MORGAN
AND THIRD DAUGHTER OF THE LATE
BENJAMIN BRANFORD
OF FLORDON
BORN 15TH OCTOBER 1834
DIED 11TH OCTOBER 1863.
ALSO
OF THE ABOVE NAMED
ROBERT PRATT MORGAN
LATE OF THORPE HAMLET, NORWICH
BORN 28TH JANUARY 1836
DIED 20TH JUNE 1870.

Head Stone.

These inscriptions at Flordon, co. Norfolk, were very kindly copied for me by the Rector, the Rev. Isaac Easton, 6 September 1901.—F. A. C.

Goddard Family.

1417.

CECILIA SUDBURY, formerly Goddard, widow. Widow of William Sudbury, citizen and draper of London. To be buried in church of St Mary Bothehawe, London, near the tomb of William my husband. Obits for William Sudbury and John Godard my husbands. John Worteley. Sir Richard Byllingham, Rector of St Mary's. To Robert Tatersall, citizen and draper, and my brother Bardolph Worteley my lands in the county of Kent in trust for my daughters Catherine Wymondham, wife of Peter Wymondham, citizen and draper, and Ann, wife of Thomas Husshe of London, draper. Exors: My brother Bardolph Worteley, Richard Byllingham and Robert Tatersall. Dated 3 September 1417. Proved 19 November 1417 by said exors.

P.C.C. 39 Marche.

1421.

SIR JOHN GODARD, Knt. To be buried where exors think fit. Isabell my wife. Henry my brother. John my son. College of Sowtton. Thomas Hothton. Thomas Watton. Odo Barvom. Margery Ardron. William Horseley. Sir Richard, priest. John Cook. John Chavretto. Richard Crosby. John Vander Hankyn. John at Stabel. John Herteley. Jenyn at Stabel. Jenyn at Chamber. Stephen Cook. Stephen at Chamber. William Descord. John Aborune. Robert Boteler. William Blacket. Geoffrey Unfayn. Thomas Cook. John Blacket. John Amerer. William Merkeweke. John Ambery. Exors: Wife Isabel and brother Henry. Witnesses: Sir Philip Lecche, Master Peter Thomas, Thomas Hothton and others. Dated 18 May 1421 at Noians sur Seyne.

P.C.C. 8 Luffenham.

1454.

JOHN GODARD of Poulton juxta Marlborough, in the county of Wilts. To be buried in middle of nave of parish church, Myldenhall. Bequests to cathedral of Salisbury, churches of Myldenhall, Aldbourne, Ogbournes St Andrew and St George and others. John my son. Cecily my daughter. William Dolman of Marlborough and Robert Baron of London, mercer. Thomas Fyssher my son, and Cecily his wife, my daughter. Master John Banham, Rector of St Peter's, Marlborough. To Master Walter Plummer. John Michel. Master John at Ardern, *alias* Bedmyster, of the house of St Margaret near Marlborough. To Friar Richard my chaplain. Thomas Shepard of Aldbourne. Richard Jowr of Aldbourne. John Jowr. John Frenshman. Robert Tympany. Joan Chamelyn. John Hynde and Agnes his wife. John Michel son of John Michel of Marlborough. My godsons William and John, sons of William Dolman. My godson John Rede. Exors: Master John

Hele, Rector of Myldenhall, John Michel, William Dolman, Robert Baron, Thomas Fissher and Cecily his wife. Overseer: Master John Banham, Rector of St Peter's, Marlborough. Dated 1 November 1453. Proved 12 April 1454 by John Michel, William Dolman and Robert Baron, exors.

P.C.C. 10 Rous.

1501.

JOHN GODDARD of Ogbourne St George, in the county of Wilts. To be buried in the chapel of the Trinity in the parish church of St George, Ogbourne. To church of St George, Ogbourne, 10 marks. Christian my wife. To Thomas Goddard my elder son a farm at Eton and all cattle thereon. To Edith my daughter 100 marks to marry her with. To John Goddard my brother Walter's son 5 marks. To John Goddard my brother John's son 40s. Sister Elizabeth and her children. To Sir William Eliot 10 marks yearly to pray for my soul. Land in the lordship of Ogbourne to be occupied by Christian my wife and Thomas Bushe "If Christian keep her sole & mary not." Exors: Richard Goddard my brother, Richard Wayneman and Thomas Bushe. Witnesses: Richarde Godarde and "my goostly father" Sir William Palmer. Dated 16 March 150$\frac{0}{1}$. Proved 7 June 1501.

P.C.C. 23 Moone.

1504.

JOHN GODDARD of Winchelsea. To be buried in church of St Thomas the Martyr in Winchelsea. A bequest towards reparation of said church. Anne Browning. Richard Goddard my son. My exors to find "an honest prest to sing for my sowle." Son Richard to have money which Thomas Buntyng oweth me. Residue to wife Joan whom I make exor. My lands within the shires of Kent and Sussex, sufficient to be sold to pay debts, residue to wife, remainder to son Richard and his heirs. He to pay to every child of John Goddard then living 20s. An obet to be kept within the church of Brookland for my mother Agnes Goddard's soul. Margaret Goddard my daughter to have tenement wherein William Hart lately dwelt. Witnesses: Robt Sparow and Jnō Halis. Dated 6 October 1503. Proved 15 June 1504.

P.C.C. 8 Holgrave.

150$\frac{4}{5}$.

JOHN GODDARD of Hyden, in the county of Devon. To be buried in church of St Andrew at Hyden. Joan my wife, John my son, who are appointed exors. Witnesses: John Hollewey, John Homemay and Thomas Otter. Dated 6 January 150$\frac{3}{4}$. Proved 10 February 150$\frac{4}{5}$.

P.C.C. 24 Holgrave.

1505.

RICHARD GODRED of Albourne, in the county of Wilts. To be buried at Albourne. Richard Godred, son of Walter Godred. Richard son of William Godred. Thomas Godred son of John Godred my brother. Thomas Busshe. Elizabeth Yate, daughter of John Yate. Alice Godred, wife of John Godred. To John son of John Godred land called "Medhilcrofte." John Yate to have "Meghinton & blakgrove." John Godred son of Richard Godred. Sons and daughters of John Yate. Robert Payn. Henry Frekhilton. William Hethcott. Walter Tucker. Elizabeth Fetipace. Sons and daughters of Thomas Bushe, William Prott, William Clerke and William Mundi. Agnes Mundi. Thomas Harold. Robert Poppe. Robert Ulgar. Thomas Swett. Richard Morley. William Walshin. Thomas Hulkes. Roger Hill and all his sons and daughters. Richard Skette. Richard Reynolds. Elizabeth Gayn, daughter of John Gayn. John Clerk. Elizabeth Stephen daughter of Thomas Godred. Elenor Walshin. Alice Erley. Elenor Glover. John Fifeld. Margaret Jacob. William Cole and sons and daughters. To my wife Elizabeth, John Yate and John Godred, son of Walter Godred, furniture at Uppham. To my wife Elizabeth and said John Godred furniture at Albourne. The four younger sons of my late brother John Godred. Exors: John Yate and John Godred, son of Walter Godred. Overseer: Master John Eton perpetual vicar of Alborne. Witnesses: Sir Henry Frekhilton, Sir William Hethcott, Thomas Bushe, Thomas Godred and others. Dated 5 June 1505. Proved 28 August 1505 by exors.

P.C.C. 36 Holgrave.

1507.

RICHARD GODDARD the younger, apprentice unto John Peynter, grocer of London. To be buried in churchyard of St Mildred in London. To brother John Osemond, his and mine two sisters, Agnes and Joan, all that bequest that my father William Goddard made me. My sheep and sack of wool which my uncle Richard Goddard left me, now in the hands and keeping of my cousin Thomas Goddard of Ogbourne, to be equally divided between brother John Osmonde, my said sisters and his, Agnes and Joan. Witnesses: Robt Dandy, Curate of church of St Mildred, Poultry, Mistress Alice Peynter and Agnes Stowmay. Dated 13 August 1505. Proved at Lambeth 1 December 1507, by Robt Osemond.

P.C.C. 30 Adeane.

1519.

THOMAS GODDARDE of Hastings, in the county of Sussex. To be buried in church of St Clement's in Hastings. To high altar there, shrine of St Richard of Chichester. Isabell my wife all lands and tenements for life. She to pay to Symond Goddarde my son 33s 4d. Residue to wife who is made extrix. Overseers: Master Richard Smyth, draper of London, and Master Harlakendey the elder. Witnesses: Edmund Franke, Sir Peter Logan, curate, Sir Robert Hunt, Master Wm Brokesby, stuarde, and John George, clerk of the said parish with others. Dated 3 September 1519. Proved 24 October 1519 by Isabell his relict.

P.C.C. 21 Ayloffe.

1520/1.

JOHN GODARDE of Enfield, in the county of Middlesex. To be buried in churchyard of St Andrew's in Enfield. Bequests to high altar of said church and the fraternity of Our Lady. To John Godarde my son the house I dwell in. To my wife, his mother, the house near the well for life. Joan my wife my copyhold house for life, then to Isabell my daughter, with remainder "to her infants that may live." Bequest to said daughter Isabell which shall be held by son John till she be 18. Exors: Son John Godarde and Wife Joan. Witnesses: Sir John Brigeman "my Goostly Father," Thomas Cordell and others. Debtors to John Godarde: Mistress Skeene of Greenwich, William Cooke of same, John Hale of Walthamstow, William Pampeon of Poplar, John Yngland of Islington, gent, Thomas Shepman of Stretford Langthorne, Netherton of Hackney, Awncell of Much Monden, Crowmer's wife of London. Dated March 1520/1. Proved 18 March 1520/1 by Joan, relict, and John Goddard.

P.C.C. 6 Maynwaryng.

1530.

RICHARD GODDART of Ogbourne St. George, in the county of Wilts. To be buried in the church of St. George, Ogbourne, "in the ile called our ladye." Bequest to mother church of Sarum, to high altar in Ogbourne, to the maintenance of the body of said church 1 quarter of barley, "barley to make a stoke in the same church to the intent that the Churchwardens shall every year kepe my obyte for my Soule." Isabell my wife shall deliver to cousin Antony Goddart at age of 18 – sheep and all the barley and hay growing on my closes called "halame" and "morey." All goods to wife Elizabeth (*sic*) who is made sole extrix. Witnesses: Sir Roger Jones "my gostely father," Richard Eyrys, Thomas Dixin, with many others. Dated 4 July 1530. Proved 29 September 1530.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book A, fo. 246.

1535.

JOHN GODDERD of Lowestoft, in the county of Suffolk. To be buried within the chancel door, where I sit, on the North side, in the church of St Margaret. To Ann my wife the tenement and lands which I bought of Robert Childerns and John Yungambrey in Kessingland, within the half hundred of Aynlforde, the tenement I bought of Robert Childerns of Kessingland in the town of Kessingland, lands which I bought of John Yungambreye, a parcel called "Bezzetts" lying in the field of Kessingland, for her life, then to son John Godderd and heirs for ever, if son die before wife exors to sell these properties and distribute money in charity as they think fit. To wife fee simple of tenement in Carleton. To son John Godderd land in Corton. Robert Yelton my servant a house in Lowestoft lying between the houses of Richard Aughell and of William Harmans. My wife's three daughters

Alice Landyvylde, Besse Woode and Margaret Woode proceeds of sale of house called "Heynys," which I bought of Richard Fulwood. Anne my wife, house called "Bernards" and my capital house in Norwich, parish of St. John, Maddermarket. My head house in Lowestoft where I dwell to wife until son is 24, when he is to occupy it, but his mother to dwell there for life, she to occupy "the parlour, the chamber next to it with the litel buttrye next to the East," use of the well and yard "to lye in Colys & woode." William Godderd my nephew £10 at 25. John Shank 20s. Elizabeth his sister £10. My brother Hedds the younger. My two "shippys," *i.e.*, my dogger in Ireland and my crayer called the "Jhus." My brother Robert Godderd all money due and owing to me in "Estgate Strete in St Edmunds bury" of a tenement which William Godderd did lately purchase of me. Exors: Wife Anne and son John Godderd. Supervisor: Master Nicholas Hare of Norwich. Master Hardye of Elton to be my wife's councellor. Witnesses: John Shank, Thos Shottesham and Robert Gilbank. Dated 16 April 1535. Proved 20 November 1535.

P.C.C. 29 Hogen.

1538.

THOMAS GODDARD of Ogbourne St. George, in the county of Wilts. To be buried in the chapel of the Blessed Trinity in the parish church of Ogbourne St George. Bequests to cathedral at Sarum and churches of Ogbourne St George, Albourne, Overton and Water Eaton. Property and household effects to wife Anne, daughter of John Ernle, at her death to son Vincent Goddard and heirs, default to son Anthony and heirs, default to youngest son William. To son John Goddard farm at Etton. To son Anthony Goddard farm at Barbary. To son William Goddard advowson of Ogbourne. Son Thomas. Daughters Luce, Elizabeth, Alice (the younger of that name) and Louie, also daughters Joan, Dorothy and Maryon, "novices in religion." Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Goddard the younger. Exors: William Lambard, John Goddard of Upham, William Lambard. Overseer: John Ernle, father-in-law. Witnesses: John Goddard of Upham, Wm Lambard, Thomas Crooke, William Goddard and Thomas Goddard. Dated 10 April 1536. Proved 1 April 1538 by John Raleigh and Anne the relict.

P.C.C. 15 Dyngeley.

1542.

RICHARD GODDARD. Margarett and Jone my daughters, cattle &c. Elizabeth Futte (?) 20 nobles. Jane Foster 20s. Jone Blake my daughter 20 sheep. Children of John Goddard my son. Rest of goods to Phillipp Goddard and Richard my sons who are joint exors. Overseers: – Wynchcome and son John Goddard. Witnesses: John Bothe, Vicar, John Goddard, William Foster and others. Dated 18 February 154⅔.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks O.W. (not registered).

1544.

WILLIAM GODDARDE of Bury St. Edmunds, in the county of Suffolk. To Robert Goddarde my brother £6. His children 40s. Thomas Godfrey of "myche Hernyngforth" and John Hyll of the same town. William Goddarde my godson, son of my brother Thomas Goddarde, £5. Brother Thomas' other children Roger, John, Thomas and Agnes each 20s. John Stevins 20s. William Richarde my godchild 10s. William Bondwid, patternmaker. Agnes my wife £30 and house I now dwell in. Exors: Agnes my wife and brother Thomas Goddarde. Supervisor: William Ricarde, sadler. Witnesses: Thos Heyney, William Denton, Thomas Parker, Richarde Cooke and Robert Goddarde. Dated 2 September 1544. Proved 25 September 1544.

P.C.C. 14 Pynning.

1545.

THOMAS GODDARD of Rougham, in the county of Suffolk. To be buried in Rougham Church. High altar of said church. My exors to see that my brother William's will is carried out and discharged in all things. Roger Goddard my son £40 in the year he finishes "prentishode." Agnes Goddard my daughter and John, William and Thomas Goddard my sons £20 each at 21. Margaret Wallys 6s 8d. Brother Robert Goddard £5. John Goddard his son, my godson, 20s. Thomas and Robert Goddard his children 10s each. Roger Goddard, coverlet weaver, 10s. Margery my wife all houses I have bought for life, remainder to children. William Goddard my son the bargain I made with Robert my brother. Thomas Goddard my son house in Brakeland. Roger Goddard my son the bargain I made with William Skynner. My wife to pay son John and daughter Agnes £6 13s 4d each on day of their marriage out of son Roger's part of £40. Exors: Margery, wife, and John Goddard, son. Overseer: William Goddard. Witnesses: Sir Wm Eston, parish priest, Nicholas Walle of Bury, ffletcher, Richard Huggyn, with others. Dated 26 May 1545 (37 Henry VIII). Proved 19 June 1545.

P.C.C. 30 Pynning.

154$\frac{5}{6}$.

THOMAS GODDERD of Welford, in the county of Berks, husbandman. To be buried in churchyard of St Gregory in Welford. Mother church of Sarum and church of Welford. John Godderd my son, John Godderd my brother. – Clark. Thomas Grey. Julyan Chryssel. Agnes Wheles my sister. Residue to be divided into three equal parts, one each to wife and sons John and Richard. Wife Margaret appointed sole extrix. Witnesses: Thomas Slad, parish curate, Thomas Payn, Thomas Koxhed, Peter Dore, with others Dated 21 February 154$\frac{5}{6}$.

Proved in Archdeaconry Court of Berks (no date), Book B, fo. 3.

1549.

WILLIAM GODDARDE of the parish of St Leonard, Shoreditch, in the county of Middlesex, gent. To be buried in the tomb where my grandfather was buried in the parish church of St Leonard aforesaid. My tenements which I purchased of the King, called the "rotten rowe," and all lands in parish of Shoreditch, leasehold and freehold, to wife for life, at her death remainder to son George and heirs, remainder to son Charles Goddarde, remainder to son William Goddarde, failing heirs remainder to two daughters Luce and Elizabeth. My lease in "busshoppe felde" to wife for life, at death to be equally divided between three sons George, Charles and William; Luce Goddarde my daughter and her husband to have £4 per annum out of same. Lease of "bushoppes hall" to be sold. Sons Charles and William and daughter Elizabeth all household goods which I have at "busshoppes hall." All my cattle there to be equally divided. Residue to wife, after her death to son George. Poor 20s. Wife sole extrix. Overseers: My friend Thomas Lumine (?) and my son John Heydon. Witnesses: Thomas Parsonnes, Wm Swan of Shoreditch, Humferye Hunderhill, Richd Davyd and Gynkes Hall. Dated 11 March, 2 Edward VI. (154$\frac{8}{9}$). Proved 16 April 1549 by relict.

P.C.C. 5 Popalwell.

1550.

THOMAS GODDARD of Estoverton, in the county of Wilts. To wife Alice farm at Overton for life. Thomas Goddard my eldest son. Walter Goddard my second son. William Goddard my youngest son. Brother John Goddard of Eton to be guardian of two younger sons until of age, to send them either to Winchester, Oxford or Cambridge to be educated. John Hibbard. Overseer: Mr John Erneley. Dated 14 March 154$\frac{7}{8}$. Proved 5 September 1550.

P.C.C. 21 Coode.

1553.

JOHN GODDARD. To be buried in church of Masworth, in the county of Buckingham. Exors to distribute at my burial 40s, and at the month's end another 40s. Joan my wife. Robert Forde and his wife. Residue to be distributed at discretion of William Goddard my son, my exor. Son William Goddard all lands in Wingrave for life, remainder to William Goddard his son, remainder to Richard Goddard, son of William Goddard the father, remainder to George Goddard, son of said William Goddard. Lands and tenements in Aylesbury to son William Goddard, remainder to Richard Goddard his son. All my lands in Long Merston, Crofton, Winge, Massworth, Willesthorn and Trynge to William Goddard, son to William Goddard my son, remainder as aforesaid. Overseer: Master John Bosse. Witnesses: William and Richard Goddard. Dated 4 January 155$\frac{1}{2}$. Proved 5 April 1553.

P.C.C. 9 Tashe.

1553.

JOHN GODDARDE of the parish of Englefield, in the county of Berks. To be buried in churchyard of Englefield. Richard Curtes my son-in-law. His sons John and Richard Curteis. Ellen Curtes his daughter. Em Goddard. William Goddard my son. Residue to my son William and Alice Goddard my daughter, my exors. Witnesses: Nicholas Jonson and John Ingerfeld, with others. Dated 2 May 1553. Proved 6 October 1553.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book D, fo. 8.

1555.

JOHN GODDARD of Seghill, in the county of Wilts. To be buried in the chapel of St Katherine in Sedghill. Bequests to lady church of Sarum, chapel of Sedghill and church of East Knoyle. William my son. John my son, the elder. John my son, the younger. Christian my daughter. Any of my children's children. Elizabeth my wife, who is sole extrix. Overseers: John Burbage, John Goddard my son, Robert Jeffreys and Thomas Lemy(?). Witnesses: Richard Taylor "my ghosley father," John Coward the elder, Phyllipp Prownde, with others. Dated 24 July 1550. Proved 6 October 1555.

Archdeaconry Court of Sarum, "Estate of John Goddard decd of parish of Berwick, St Leonards," Book III., fo. 112.

1557/8.

JOHN GODARD, the elder, of Aldbourne, in the county of Wilts, and diocese of Sarum, gent. To be buried at Aldbourne. Mentions deed dated 8 July, 30 Henry VIII. (1538), made between Sir Anthony Hungerford, Kt, of one part, and of me, John Godard, of other part, covenanting the marriage between John Godard the elder, my son and heir, and Elizabeth Fetiplace, in which the father gives the son and Elizabeth his wife certain lands in the parish of Daunsey and half his cattle. To Thomas Godard the elder, my son, all goods and chattels upon lands in Uppam, Snappe, Wekelscott and Wanborough. Elizabeth my wife. To Thomas Godard the younger, my son, land in Aldbourne. Mentions indenture made by me to the said Thomas Godard the younger, dated 12 March, 6 Edward VI. (155½). John Godard the younger my son. To Thomas Godard, son and heir of my son and heir John Godard, land in Wooton Basset. Dorothy and Anne Goddard daughters of said son and heir John the elder. William Draper my wife's son. Thomas Godard the elder sole exor. Overseers: William Hutton, Vicar of Aldbourne, John Godard the elder, Thomas Godard the younger. Dated 29 August, 3 and 4 Philip and Mary (1556). Proved 4 February 155⅞ by Thomas Godard.

P.C.C. 5 Noodes.

1558/9.

WILLIAM GODARDE of Wyngrave, in the county of Buckingham, yeoman. To be buried in church of Wyngrave before the Trinity altar. Mother church of Lincoln. High altar and reparation of the bells Wyngrave Church. Mending of highways in parish of Wyngrave. Mary and Jane Godarde my daughters £20 each. Margaret Millner my wife's daughter. Isabell Adams my daughter and her children. Every child of my son Thomas. Mathewe Myllener my wife's son 20s. My wife to have such household stuff as she brought me. Residue to Richard Goddarde my son, who is sole exor. Supervisors: John Goddarde of London, Robert Foarde of Aylesbury. Witnesses: Thomas Sotherne, Raphe Mossle, Richd and Thomas Brooke. Dated 14 October 1558. Proved 26 January 1558/9.

P.C.C. 22 Welles.

1559.

WILLIAM GODDARD of the parish of Bucklebury, in the county of Berks. To be buried in churchyard of Bucklebury. Mother church of Sarum. John my son. Robert my son. Jone Wulford my daughter. Residue to Agnes my daughter, who is made sole extrix. Overseers: Richard Goddard and Thomas Wulford. Witnesses: Philippe Goddard and Robt Powle. Dated 28 October 1558. Proved 7 April 1559.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book D, fo. 287.

1559.

THOMAS GODDARD of Finchampstead, in the county of Berks. To be buried in churchyard there. Margaret my daughter. "Betteres" my daughter. Residue to Maude my wife, who is sole extrix. Overseers: Thomas Hickling, parson, and Harry Goddard. Dated 13 February 1558/9. Proved 9 April 1559.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book D, fo. 290.

1559.

JOHN GODDARD de Urchefonte in diocese of Sarum, in the county of Wilts. To be buried in church of Urchefont. Daughter. Rest of my children. William my son. Richard my son. Residue to Isabell my wife, who is sole extrix. Witnesses: Gilbert de Bocke and Richard Covell. Dated 27 March 1555. Proved 1559.

Archdeaconry Court of Sarum, Book III., fo. 183.

1560.

JOHN GODARD of West Eaton, in the county of Wilts, gent. To be buried in church of Castle Eaton. Bequests to church of Castle Eaton, poor of Crycklade, Highworth, Sissitor and Castle Eaton. To Margaret and Heleyne my daughters twelve score pounds. Household family as well men and women servants. Everyone of my brothers, brothers-in-law and my sons-in-law. Cousin John Busshe. My brother's sons, Walter and William Godard. John Williams and Thomas Bullocke my servants. Son Edward, sister Dormer. John Tutt of Oxenwoode, gent, co. Wilts, to have keeping of my leases, deeds, &c., the schedule of which in tripartite my brother John Wynsecombe, esquire, shall keep one part, Mr Edward Poole of Poole, gent, the second part, and John Tutt the other part, until son Edward is 21. Anthony and William Godarde my brothers to have management of lands during minority of Edward, rendering a yearly account to above parties. Failing heirs to son Edward, remainder to Thomas Godarde, eldest brother's son and heir, default to Walter Godarde, brother to Thomas, and heirs, default to William Godarde, brother to Thomas and Walter. Lady Dormer of London, Marye my wife. "That my Lord Chandos and my ladye may the better favour my son as a token of goodwill I give to my Ladye Chandos the £10 I lately lent her." Sole exor: Son Edward. Overseers: Brother John Wynsecombe, Esqre, Edward Poole, gent, John Tutt, gent. Witnesses: Michæll Dowce, Thomas Bullocke, John Busshe, John Harcle and Humfrey Galymore. Dated 10 October, 2 Elizabeth (1560). Proved 11 November 1560 by William Goddard for Edward Goddard.

P.C.C. 54 Mellershe.

1562.

JOHN GODDARD de Bucklesbury, in the county of Berks. Admon, 1562, to Elizabeth Goddard.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Administrations, Book I., fo. 118.

1564.

WILLIAM GODDERTE of Cherill, in the county of Wilts, gent. To be buried in church at Cherill. To daughter Margaret £40, daughter Mary £30, daughter Anne £30, William Baylie and my daughter Edyt his wife £4, John Godderte my brother £10, to each of his children "a shepe," Katherine Bainton my daughter 20 sheep and 1 sheep to each of her children. To John Phillipp's wife a sheep and 1 to each of her children. To William Goddert my son lands in Cherill. Thomas Goddert my son lease of the "Sandes." Exors: Thomas and William Goddert my sons. Overseers: John Mitchell of Corsham, gent, and John Goddard my brother of Cherill, yeoman. Witnesses: Cuthbert Gilpin, Curate of Cherill, Jno: Ely, Walter Stapleford and others. Dated 19 May 1563. Proved 16 October 1564 by William Godderte in person and Thomas Godderte in person of Richard Monpesson his exor.

P.C.C. 28 Stevenson.

1564.

ELIZABETH GODDERD de Sedghill, in the county of Wilts. To be buried in chapel at Sedghill. Servant Alice. Any of children of wife of Thomas Tyse, his three daughters. Christian Lyte (?). Exor: Thomas Tyse. Overseers: William Kynge of Beppans (?) and Richard Kynge. Witnesses: Richard and William Kynge and Cpor Lewys. Dated 3 September 1564. Proved 20 October 1564.

Archdeaconry Court of Sarum, Book IV., fo. 188.

1564.

JOHN GODDARD of Broadforte, parish of Wynbourne Minster, in the county of Dorset. To be buried in church of Wynbourne Minster. Walter, Richard, Edmund and William Goddard my sons £20 each at 22. Alice and Jane my daughters 20 marks each at 20. John my son to have my farm (my wife to have half of farm till son be of age), remainder to son Walter, "and so to next elder." Reparation of Wynbourne Minster and Wychampton churches. Sir John Meade. Residue to son John, who is sole exor. Overseers: Richard Hannam, my brother Edmond Goddard, Richard Russell. Witnesses: Sir John Meade, Mr William Brodstocke, Edmond and Nicholas Goddard, Richard Bugge and others. I will that my brother Richard Goddard have use and custody of my farm till son John be 22. Dated 29 December 1563. Proved 26 October 1564 by Richard Goddard the guardian. Admon *de bonis non*, 12 November 1568, to Richard Goddard, brother; another, *p.a.*, 26 June 1571, to Walter Goddard, son.

P.C.C. 30 Stevenson.

1565.

THOMAS GODDARDE of Cherill, in the county of Wilts, gent. To be buried in church of Cherill. Poor of Callice, co. Wilts. Poor of Cherill and for reparation of church. To my wife Marie Goddarde all lands in town for life, with remainder to brother William Goddarde. To wife a ground called "Sandes." Sisters Margaret, Marie and Agnes Goddarde. Nephews (*sic*): Ales Bayntun, Thomas Bayntun and Anne Bayntun the children of my sister Katherine Bayntun. Brothers-in-law Henrye Bayntun and Edward Bayntun. Wife made sole extrix. Overseers of trust: Uncle John Michell, brother-in-law Richard Bayntun, gent. Witnesses: Brother William Goddarde, Oliver Bozecke, Parson of Calstonne, John Glasse, Curate of Cherill, John Elie, Walter Stapleford, Jno: Phelpes and Phillipp Ritche, Vicar of Calne. Dated 16 May 1565. Proved 31 May 1565.

P.C.C. 19 Morrison.

156$\frac{5}{6}$.

JOHN GODDARD of the parish of Enfield, in the county of Middlesex. To be buried in parish church of Enfield. Bequests to church and poor men's box of Enfield. To John Goddard my younger (or the younger) son and his heirs for ever all my messuage in Enfield called "Horspolestones," wherein son John now dwells, also lands bought of Robert Preston, John Butt and Sr Thomas Wrath, K^{t} To Agnes my wife land at Enfield for life, at death to William Wyberd, my daughter Agnes' son, in default to my two sons John Goddard the elder and John Goddard the younger. Agnes Baker and Jone Austin my daughters. The children of my eldest son John Goddard, viz., Harry, Nicholas, John, Samuel and Agnes. The children of my daughter Agnes Baker, *i.e.*, Thomas, Clement, Jone and Jane Baker. The children of my daughter Jane Lofte, *i.e.*, Harry Anthony and Agnes Lofte. The children of my daughter Jone Austin, *i.e.*, Thomas Robert, John and Jane Austin. Sara, my daughter Dennys' daughter. The children of son Robert Goddard, *i.e.*, John, Grace and Sara Goddard. My servant Jane Hodge. Wife of William Adams. To John Goddard my eldest son (or John the elder) half of ground lately bought of Sr Thomas Wrath. William Wyberd. Exors: Sons John the elder and John the younger. Overseer: Henry Campyn of London, mercer. Witnesses: Robt Lofte, Edmond Garrett and Jefferey Aswyll. Dated 30 January 156$\frac{5}{6}$. Proved 13 February 156$\frac{5}{6}$.

P.C.C. 4 Crymes.

1567.

JOHN GODDARD of Standen Hursey, in the county of Wilts, esquire. To be buried in church of Hungerford. To Anthony Goddarde my son parsonage of Cleve Pypard, co. Wilts (and rectory), with all tithes, &c. Thomas Goddarde my son. William Goddarde my son land called "Barons" and "Bubton" in Cliffe Pypard, now in occupation of testator, John Truslowe, and others. Anne Goddard my daughter. Son-in-law John Cooke. Thomas Stevens of Burdroppe, Wilts, gent. John Goddarde my son at age of 21. Son Vincent. Edmond Goddard. Alice my wife. My servants John Wilkins and Margarett Rabynctt. Brother Edmonde Hungerforde. Humfry Butcher. My daughter Dorothie Cooke. Cousin John Tutt. Thomas Goddard, son, full exor. Overseers: "Well beloved friends" Thomas Stevens, esq^{re}, brother Thomas Goddard, Anthony Hinton, John Tutt and John Cooke, gent. Witnesses: Jno: Tutt, Jno: Cooke, Thō Goddarde, Jno: Carrarde, Mighell Dowie, – Bynne, Jno: Goddard, Thō Goddard, Anthony Goddard, George Bradford, Jno: Wilkins and others. Dated 20 July 1567. Proved 10 November 1567.

P.C.C. 31 Stonard.

1570.

MAUDE GODDARD de Finchampstead, in the county of Berks. Admon, 1570, to Henry Goddard, son.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Admons., Book I., fo. 143.

1572.

ANTHONY GODDARTE, merchant, stranger, of the City of London. Appoints to bring up and educate son John. Well-beloved friend Robert de Neensville and Herman de Hage. Being present, George Gilvauns, Minister of the Dutch Church in the City of London, Anthonie of Hunswicke and Jno: Drosyt, strangers. Dated 7 May 1572. Proved 10 June 1572.

P.C.C. 20 Daper.

1572.

RICHARD GODDARD of the town of Poole, in the county of Dorset. To reparation of churches of Poole, Witchampton, Tollard and parish church of Wimbourne. Brother Edmond Goder. Cecile my daughter £200. Jane my daughter £200. Cecile my wife £400. If she be with child at time of my death, child to have £200. Edmond Goddard my brother to have the keeping of daughter Joane. Daughter Edith shall be 15 on 26 January next, to have her legacy at 17, but if she marries my servant Richard Goddard to have legacy day of marriage. John Conyshe my brother-in-law shall have my daughter Sara and her legacy to keep till she be 17, she was 10 years old 10 December last past. John my brother's son shall have my daughter Cecilie's stock till she be 17 or marry, she will be 2 years old 10 April next. John Goddard my servant. If my children die under age remainder to my brother John Goddard. All such houses as I have in Poole and Wimbourne to son if born, with remainder to daughter Edith. Overseers: John Conyshe and Richard Goddard, Thomas Goddard my son-in-law. Witnesses: Richard Goddard the elder, John Conyshe, Edmond Goddard, Richd Goddard, Thomas Goddard. "I have crossed out Richd Goddard & his wife because I have paid them their marie money. I have crossed out Sara my daughter because I am bound to Thomas Goddard her husband to pay him the day of marriage. Written the last day of July 1569." Dated 26 December 1563. Proved 27 October 1572 by Thomas Goddard.

P.C.C. 32 Daper.

1572.

JOHN GODDARD of Bucklesbury, in the county of Berks. To be buried in churchyard there. Mother church of Sarum and church of Bucklesbury. My sons Thomas, Richard, Lynie, John, William and Stephen. My daughters Sibell, Margarett, Alice and Jone. Richard Smith my servant. William Louch my god-son. Elizabeth and Agnes Goddard my god-daughters. Residue to Margaret my wife, who is appointed sole ex̃trix. Overseers: Richard Goddard and Richard Webb. No witness. Dated 9 November 1572. Proved 10 December 1572.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book F, fo. 338.

1573/4.

WILLIAM GODDARDE of Chirell, in the county of Wilts, gent. To William Goddarde my son £100. To Sibyl my daughter £10, both at age of 21. Rest of goods to wife, who is sole ex̃trix. Overseers: My brother Younge and my brother William Allyn. Witness: Mr Griffyn, Minister, Walter Stapleforde, John Philpes and others. Dated – December 1573. Proved 20 January 1573/4 by Thomas Younge and Edith Young, his wife, sister of the deceased, guardians of the minors William and Sibyl; Catherine Goddard, the relict, being dead.

P.C.C. 3 Martyn.

1573/4.

KATHERINE GODDARDE of Cherrell, in the county of Wilts. To church of Chirrel 6s 8d. To my father £10 and all the debt he owed my husband. My mother. John Goddarde. Sisters Parker and Goddarde. Sister Mary Goddarde my wedding ring. Brother William Allyn gold ring. My brother Bainton a ring. Brothers Thomas Younge and Benedicke Allyn. Daughter Sibyl £60. Rest of goods to son William Goddarde, who is made ex̃or. My brothers Thomas Younge and Benedicke Allen to have keeping of children and their goods until 21. Overseers: Brothers Bainton and William Allen. Witnesses: Mr Griffin, Vicar, Jno: Pountnye, Wm Parker, Jno: Goddard, with others. Proved 20 January 1573/4.

P.C.C. 3 Martyn.

1574.

MARGARET GODDARD of Bucklesbury, in the county of Berks. To be buried in churchyard there. Mother church of Sarum and poor men's box at Bucklesbury. Thomas Goddard my son and his son Richard. My sons Richard, Lynie, John and William. My daughters Isabell, Margaret, Alice and Jone. Elizabeth Goddard my son Richard's daughter. Household stuff between Stephen my son and Alice and Joan my daughters. John Awberie my servant. Residue to son Stephen, who is appointed exor. Overseers: John Lickman and John Colens. Witnesses: James Mase, Vicar of Bucklesbury, Thomas and Richard Goddard, John Lickman and John Colens. Dated 28 April 1574. Proved 19 May 1574.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book F, fo. 398.

1577.

ALEXANDER GOODDARDE of Lambourn Childrey, in the county of Berks. My daughters Dorothie, Jane and Alice. My sons Peter and John. Daughter Margery. Thomas my son. My son-in-law Richard Thriste, to whom residue is left and who is appointed exor. Overseer: William Hazell. Witnesses: Richard King, Vicar of Lambourne, John Loveden and Wm Lee. Dated 30 January 157$\frac{5}{6}$ (18 Elizabeth). Proved 3 July 1577.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book G, fo. 79.

1580.

JOHN GODDARDE of Brimpton, in the county of Berks. Admon, 12 April 1580, to Richard Goddarde of Brimpton.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book G, fo. 213.

1582.

JOHN GODDARDE of Brimpton, in the county of Berks. To Idee my wife my house for life, remainder to daughter Agnes, remainder to daughter Priscella, remainder to Pixer's wife my daughter, remainder to the heirs of the longest liver of these my daughters. Agnes my daughter as long as she remain unmarried and live with her mother 3s 4d per annum. Pixer my son-in-law. Ellin my daughter. Sir Edward, Minister of Newbury. Poynter, my man, a saw lying at Richard Cookes. Wife and daughter Priscella appointed extrixes. Overseers: Richard Cooke and William Camber. Witnesses: Edward Chetle, Richard Cooke and Wm Poynter. Dated 16 September 1582. Proved 12 October 1582.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book G, fo. 350.

1583.

JOHN GODDARD of County Town of Poole, in the county of Dorset, merchant. Daughter Cicily Goddard £100, paid to my overseers, Edward Many, John Bremble and Thomas Toope, three months after my death, also my house at Colcolnet, remainder to John Daie, son of Michaell Daie, and his heirs. If Cecily die before 16 years of age my wife to have house for life. The stock of Nicholas Barnes, which is £14, to be made £16 at his year's end. Servants 20s, God-children 12d each. William Browne of Shaftesbury oweth me £5 and odd money, he to pay only £3 10s, the rest I give him. Poor people in Poole 20s in bread. Ditto in Sedghill 10s in same. Alms houses in Poole 10s for repairs. My brothers and sisters of my wife Grace Goddard, who is appointed sole exẽtrix. If Cicily and John Daie die without heirs my house at Colcorner (?) to remain to my wife and her heirs for ever. Mr Elye the Preacher. Witnesses: John Bremble, Edward May, Thomas Top and Walter Goddard. Dated 24 November, 25 Elizabeth (1582). Proved 11 October 1583 by exẽtrix.

P.C.C. 4 Butts.

1585.

VINCENT GODDERD (registered Godgard) of the parish of St Leonard's, Shoreditch, gent̃. Son Edmond £300. John my son £300. Daughters Dorothye, Jane and Margaret £220 each at ages of 20 or married. Elizabeth my wife annuity of £40, to be paid out of my house in Shoreditch where I now dwell. Exors to be bound to brother William Godderd and cousin Edward Godderd for £1000. Residue to William Godderd my eldest son, who is exor. Overseers: Brother William Goddard and cousin Edward Goddard. Witnesses: Willm Oldesworth, gent̃, Christofer Smyth, gent̃, John Palmer, Thomas Oldesworth and John Enggelherd. Vincent Godderd, testator. Dated 17 June 1582. Proved 1 July 1585 by William Godderd, son and exor.

P.C.C. 37 Brudnell.

158⅚.

MARGARETT GODDARDE of the parish of St Botolph's without Bishopsgate, London. To her mother £3, her two sisters that are married 20 nobles each, aunt Starkey 20s, Anne Standmore 20s, Mistress Brookes 13s 4d, Clare 20s, each of her brothers £5, two unmarried sisters £5. Their legacies to be paid when her father's debts be paid and legacies discharged. Aparrel between her two sisters' unmarried daughters. Sister Dorothy "her jewell." Sister Jane her "caule of gold." In the presence of Dorothie Goddarde, Elizabeth Goddarde, Dornowaye and Thomas Stebwinke, with others. Dated 3 August 1585 (nuncupative). Proved 10 February 158⅚ by Elinore Goddard, *alias* Englehert.

P.C.C. 6 Windsor.

1586.

WILLIAM GODDARD of Sedghill, *alias* Sedghull, in the county of Wilts, yeoman. Cathedral of Sarum. Nicholas Goddard my son a meadow called "Blynd laine," the same to be delivered to him by my son Thomas Goddard and William Prune (?). Daughters Mary, Dorathee and Edith. Niece Cecill. Thomas Goddard. Debts due to me by William Browne of Motcombe, William Wrygley and Walter Pore. Residue to Jone my wife, who is appointed sole ex̄trix. Overseers: Thomas Goddard my son and William Prune (?). Witnesses: Robert Tynbeetson, Curate of Sedghill, Thomas Goddard and William Prune (?), with others. Dated 29 April 1586.

Archdeaconry Court of Sarum, Book 7, fo. 45.

1587.

PETER GODDARD of Farnham in the parish of Tollard, in the county of Wilts. Churches of Tollard and Farnham. Margaret Goddard my daughter. My three sons Richard, Martyn and Gabriell all my stock. Dorathee my wife sole ex̄trix. Witnesses: Richd Weare and William, son. Undated. Proved 6 June 1587.

Archdeaconry Court of Sarum, Book 7, fo. 86.

158$\frac{7}{8}$.

THOMAS GODDARD of Sedghill, in the county of Wilts. To be buried in churchyard of Sedghill. To lady church of New Sarum 12^{d}, church of Sedghill 3^{s} 4^{d}. To son John Goddard messuage in Sedghill where I now dwell. Cecilie my wife moiety of same as long as unmarried. To son Thomas Goddard ground called "Westmarshe," late John Frowde's, in Sedghill, also my right to any living or benison in Knoyle. Daughter Anne Goddard £80 at age of 18. To poor 5^{s}. Rest of goods to wife and son John, who are made ex̄ors. Overseers: Nicholas Goddarde, Thomas Kinge and Richard Kinge the younger. Witnesses: Richard Kinge, Nicholas Goddard and Thomas Kinge. Dated 17 December, 30 Elizabeth (1587). Proved 7 February 158$\frac{7}{8}$ by Cecily, relict, and John, son.

P.C.C. 14 Rutland.

158$\frac{8}{9}$.

RICHARD GODDARDE of the parish of Childrey, in the county of Berks. To be buried in churchyard there. Mother church of Sarum. Daughter Margaret. Sons Boniface and William Goddarde. Anne, daughter to William Goddarde. Daughters Margaret and Joan Goddarde. Son Thomas Goddarde a bushel of wheat yearly as long as my wife liveth. Daughters Elizabeth and Doritie. Residue of goods to wife Jeane Goddarde, who is made sole ex̄trix. Overseers: Alexander Michell and Alexander Turner. Dated 6 November 1588. Proved 29 January 158$\frac{8}{9}$.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book H, fo. 183.

158$\frac{8}{9}$.

JOHN GODDARD, late of Barwick St John, in the county of Wilts, husbandman. To Peter Goddard my brother John's son £20. Thomas Goddard my brother's son £20. Richard Goddard my brother's son £20. Martin Goddard my god-son £20. Gabriell Goddard my brother's youngest son £20. The daughter of brother Matthew Goddard £5. Anne Rolles my sister's daughter £5. Elles Shepperd my god-son 30^{s}. Brother William Goddard 10^{s}. Poor of Nether Hampton 10^{s}. Thomas Goddard my brother Raphe's son £10. Henry Goddard of Chaston (?) 5^{s}. Thomas Bengefielde 12^{d}. Residue to brother Raphe Goddard, who is made sole ex̄or. Overseers: Cousins Thomas Toppe and Walter Goddard of Bradford. Witnesses: James Kitto, Thomas Cales, *alias* Bengefeilde, and others. Dated 12 May 1588. Proved 8 February 158$\frac{8}{9}$ by Ralph Goddard, brother.

P.C.C. 26 Leicester.

158$\frac{8}{9}$.

RICHARD GODDART of the parish of West Hendred, in the county of Berks. Mother church of Sarum, churches of West and East Hendred. Vicar of West Hendred "my ghostly father." Reparation of town bridge in West Hendred. John Goddart my elder son. My brother Steven. Alexander Goddart. All my daughters. Margery my daughter and all her children. Jane, Elizabeth, Joane, Wyllyam and Robert Carpenter. Fraunce Hinton. Anne Hinton. Maryon Hasell. Margaret . . kins. John Keets. Residue to Anne my wife and John my younger son, who are joint ex̄ors. Overseers: Rufus Whysteler and John Huchyns, husbandmen. Witnesses: William Huchyns, Andrew Reps, John Huchyns, Alexander Goddarte, Thomas Whysteler and others. Debts due to me by Henry Snodam, Thomas Hyndon of Chylton. Inventory of goods, taken and dated 11 October 1588, affixed to will. Dated 25 January 158$\frac{8}{9}$.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, O.W. (not registered).

1589.

JOHN GODDARD of Brimpton, in the county of Berks. Admon, March 1589, to Christian Goddard and Thomas Goddard, son.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book H, fo. 228.

1589.

JOHN GODDARD de Bucklesbury, in the county of Berks. Admon, 10 April 1589, to Margaret Goddard.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book H, fo. 185.

$15\frac{89}{90}$.

THOMAS GODDARD de Bucklesbury, in the county of Berks. To be buried in churchyard there. Mother church of Sarum. Poor people of Bucklesbury. Richard and John my sons. If my son George agree with his landlord to alter my son John's estate in the copyhold, son George to pay him £5 within one year after agreement made. Daughter Elizabeth. All my sister Margaret's children. Brothers John and Richard. Residue to George my son, who is sole exor. Overseers: Richard Goddarde my neighbour, Richard Goddarde my brother and John Browne. Witnesses: Richard Goddarde, John Browne and Richard Webbe. Dated 21 February $158\frac{8}{9}$. Proved 10 March $15\frac{89}{90}$.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book H, fo. 235.

1590.

JAMES GODDARDE of Wellington, in the county of Somerset, yeoman. To be buried where it pleases exors. To the poor of Clayhidon, co. Devon, 10s. To Agnes my wife for life tenement in the tithing of Parye in Wellington, a messuage called "Cades," all leases in Pynxmore, parish of Wellington, my grist mill in same, and a moor called "Luxhams" and land called "Chalehins," parcel of the manor of Wellington. If she die before the expiration of leases said lands to go to George Provost of Wellington. At death of wife tenement called "Cades" to said George Provost and Thomasine his wife and heirs male, default of heirs to Joan their second daughter, with remainder to Prudence their eldest daughter. To Thomas Goddard, son of William Goddard my brother, deceased, £5 per annum. To James Goddard the younger, son of Nicholas Goddard my cousin of Hemyocke, co. Devon, £5 per annum. To wife use of all cattle. To Prudence,

daughter of George Provost, £65 13s 4d at 21 or marriage. Robert Gullye my cousin £5. James, son of Robert Gullye 20s. Henry, James, William and John, children of Emmott Gulley my sister, deceased, 10s each. Henry Goddard, son of Nicholas Goddard my cousin, 20s. James Paynebery my cousin, son of William Payneberry of Wellington, 12s. To servants 10s each, God-children 12d each. To overseers 20s. Residue to George Provost, who is made exor. Overseers: John Cade and Samuell Goddard. Witnesses: Jno: Ellyott, Jno: Cade, Thomas Provost, Edward Finsland, Willm Colborne and John Ellyott. Dated 19 March, 32 Elizabeth (15$\frac{89}{90}$). Proved 19 May 1590 by exor.

P.C.C. 29 Drury.

1590.

JOHN GODDART of Brimpton, in the county of Berks. Bequest to mother church of Sarum. To wife Christian and three sons, Richard Goddart, Thomas Goddart and George Goddart, the lease of the great park of Crokeham. Son George when enters the farm of Midyham to give up his share of the park. If son Thomas does not permit son Richard to possess the house in Brimpton where he now dwells, son Thomas to give up his share of the park to son Richard. To my five sons Richard, Thomas, William, Henry and George Goddart four score of sheep apiece. To daughter Magdalen £100 if she marry with consent of mother, otherwise 100 marks. Daughter Mary £20. Poor of Brimpton 40s. Poor of Thatcham 40s. To my son's child John Goddart 4 acres of land in Kingsclere, co. Southampton, now occupied by John Bacheloure, failing heirs remainder to his brother Henry Goddart. To my son's child Richard Goddart one house in Newbury, co. Berks, now in occupation of Morgan, failing heirs remainder to his brother Thomas Goddart. Son Henry to have grazing of three kine in the park of Crockham, co. Berks. Dated 18 June 1582. Proved 30 May 1590 by Richard Goddart.

P.C.C. 35 Drury.

1591.

CHRISTIAN GODDARDE of Brimpton, in the county of Berks, widow. John, Henry, Thomas and Richard Goddarde, the sons of John Goddarde my son, late of Brimpton, deceased, all my part of Crockham Park, co. Berks, equally divided. Roger Goddarde my god-son. George and Joan Goddarde the children of George Goddarde. Elizabeth Hunte. Anne Heache. Mary, Jone, Elizabeth and John, the children of Thomas Goddarde. Residue to Henry son of my son John Goddarde, deceased, who is appointed full exor. Overseers: My two sons Thomas and George Goddarde. Witnesses: Launcelote Hodgson, clerk, Robte Powle, Thomas Goddarde and John Hodgson. Dated 18 January 1590. Proved 16 June 1591.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book H, fo. 382.

1591.

ROBERT GODDARD of Nuneaton, in the county of Warwick, gent. To be buried in Nuneaton Church. My father. My mother. Brother Thomas. Sister Elizabeth. Rest of brethren and sisters (no names). Poor of Nuneaton 6s 8d. Rest of goods to Abra my wife, who is made sole extrix. Overseer: John Westley. Witnesses: James Fenton, Fraunce Bradley, Robert Orson (his mark). Dated and sealed 29 June 1591. Proved 6 December 1591 by Abra the relict.

P.C.C. 92 Sainberbe.

1592.

NICHOLAS GODDARDE of Enfield, in the county of Middlesex, gent. To be buried in parish church of Westminster. John Goddarde my father £100. Brother Samuel 100 marks. Elizabeth Goddarde my sister £20, and to Thomas Goddarde £5. Children of Henrie Goddarde, deceased, £10 equally divided among them. Margerite Goddarde my sister £5. Roberte Aston my servant £40 and apparel. Elizabeth Wood, widow, £5. Mathias Mason. Residue to John Goddarde my brother, who is made sole exor. Overseer: Mr Smithe of East Greenwich. Witnesses: William Smithe, Peter Wrighte. Dated 29 March 1587. Proved 4 April 1592 by exor.

Consistory Court of Westminster, 284 Elsam.

1593.

WILLIAM GODDERD of Finchampstead, in the county of Berks, trencher-maker. To be buried in churchyard there. 2d towards reparation of said church. James, William, Nicholas and John my sons. Elizabeth Sheewes my daughter. William Clemes, Thomas Sheewes and John Crutchefelde my god-children. Elizabeth my wife goods for life, at her death to son Walter, who is made exor. Overseers: Henry Crutchefielde and Richard Godderd son of William Godderd. Witnesses: Henry Crutchefielde and Thomas Barnes. Dated 1 January 159⅔. Proved at Reading 28 April 1593.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book I, fo. 84.

1593.

JOHN GODDARD of Welford, in the county of Berks, husbandman. To be buried in the churchyard there. Churches of Salisbury and Welford. Daughters Jone, Eedye and Elizabeth. Rest of goods to John my son, who is sole exor. Overseers: Brother Richard Goddard and neighbour James Cope. Witnesses: Richard Durand and Willm Agge. Dated 24 May 1593. Proved at Reading 13 October 1593.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book I, fo. 117.

1595.

RICHARD GODDARD of Marnhull, in the county of Dorset, tailor. Mary Brice, youngest daughter of Robert Brice my brother-in-law £20. Robert Brice my brother-in-law my mare and colt and £6. My mother 13s 4d, which Thomas Combe of Pilestreete oweth me. Henry Watt. Elizabeth Bartlett. My man Nicholas Joyce 20s and apparel. Cicily Reade. Charles Bartlett. Henry Wattes £15 in hands of Thomas Yetman of Margaret mansse. John Wattes my sword. Residue to Ellen Goddard my mother, who is extrix. Overseer: Robert Brice. Witnesses: Nicholas Joyce, Cicely Read, Elizabeth Bartlett and others. Dated 1 July, 37 Elizabeth (1595). Proved 17 October 1595 by Hellene Goddard, extrix.

P.C.C. 63 Scott.

1595/6.

VINCENT GODDARD of Marten, parish of Great Bedwin, in the county of Wilts, deceased. Being sick in the house of Mr Edmond Pyke, gent, who married the mother of the said Vincent a little before his death, did ask often for his brothers Edmund Goddard and Edmond Pyke, son of said Edmund Pyke his father-in-law, and being in perfect mind, made to them divers and sundry times, especially one Friday, 26 October 1594, his last testament or last will nuncupative, and desired the said Edmond Goddard to be good to Gabriell Pyke, saying "he was his only joy," or to same effect, being then and there present John Annett, Henry Collins, Elizabeth Pyke, with others. Proved 14 February 1595/6.

P.C.C. 73 Dixye.

1596/7.

BONIFACE GODDARD de Childrey, in the county of Berks. Leaves all his goods to brother William Goddard and appoints him sole exor. Witnesses: George Richardson and William Goddard. Dated 30 January 1596/7. Proved 15 February 1596/7.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book J, fo. 49.

1598.

THOMAS GODDARD of Upham, in the county of Wilts. To be buried at Albourne. Poor of Albourne, Wanborough, Swindon, Ramsbury, Ogbourne St George and St Andrew and Marlborough. Son Richard Goddard. Son James Goddard, to whom he leaves a farm called "Blackland." Anne daughter of son James. Thomas eldest son of son Richard. Edward second son of son Richard. Richard youngest son of son Richard. Elizabeth daughter of son Richard. Nephew Thomas Goddard of Standen Hussey. Edmond Goddard. Son Richard Goddard exor. Supervisors: Cousins Thõs Hinton and John Goddard of Albourne, son James Goddard, cousin Jno: Gardyner. Witnesses: Thomas Goddard, Thõs Hinton, Jno: Goddard, Jno: Wylde, James Goddard. Dated 2 June 1594. Proved 12 May 1598 by son Richard.

P.C.C. 40 Lewyn.

1598.

THOMAS GODDARD of Clatford, in the county of Wilts. To be buried in churchyard of Preshute. Daughters Mary and Anne. Constance Goddard. Daughter Elizabeth Lewes. To son Richard lands in Hampshire and Clatford. My wife Winyfrithe and son Richard Goddard exors. Witnesses: John Leland, Jno: Evans, Richd Butler, Mathewe Tarrant. Dated 18 April 1595. Proved 23 May 1598.

P.C.C. 34 Lewyn.

159$\frac{8}{9}$.

PHILLIP GODDARDE of Henwicke, parish of Thatcham, diocese of Sarum, in the county of Berks, yeoman. To be buried in parish church of Thatcham. Mother church of Sarum. Poor of Thatcham £10. For preaching 10 sermons for 10 years £3 6s 8d. John Shipton my son-in-law and his children. My eldest son John Goddarde. My wife Emme. Son John to have remainder of lease called "Princes." Roger Goddarde my son and his children. Maude my daughter, wife of Edward Smith, and her children. Alice my daughter, wife of John Mayne, and her son. Phillip and Emme Goddarde the children of my son John. Residue to wife Emme and Vincent Goddarde my son, who are joint exors. Overseers: Brother Richard Goddarde of Bucklesbury, co. Berks, yeoman, son-in-law John Shipton of Shawe, co. Berks, tanner, and John Goddard of Thatcham my son. No witness. Dated 12 January 159$\frac{2}{3}$. Proved 17 January 159$\frac{8}{9}$.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book J, fo. 355.

159$\frac{8}{9}$.

JOAN GODDARD of Childrey, in the county of Berks, widow. A sermon to be preached at burial. Two bushels of wheat and one of malt for poor people at burial at the church. Ringers 4^{s}. Four men to carry me to church 2^{s}. Fine linen to four daughters and to Anne Palmer, Anne Goddard and Joan Pitfall, which is done up and their names written on. Oldest son William Goddard and Anne Goddard. Alice and Ursuley Goddard. Margaret my daughter and Joane Pitfall her daughter and all her other children. Daughter Dorothie; John and Thomas Palmer her sons, Anne and Jone Palmer her daughters and all her other children. Daughter Joan Cooke, Francis Cooke and all her other children. Daughter Margery, Besse Burges her daughter and all her other children. Thomas and William Hasell my oldest daughter's sons. Thomas Goddard my son appointed sole exor. To parish church of Childrey to be lent to one or two poor men yearly at discretion of parson and churchwardens 10^{s}. Overseers: William and Henry Hasell. Dated 12 June 1598. Proved at Newbury 2 March 159$\frac{8}{9}$.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book J, fo. 381.

1599.

RICHARD GODDARDE of Bucklesbury, in the county of Berks, yeoman. Mother church of Sarum 4^{d}. John Goddard my eldest son. James Goddard my son a table standing at the vicarage. Richard Goddard my son table and bedstead, &c., standing at "bushills greene." Joan my daughter. All the rest of my children (no names) a bushel of barley a year. Richard Goddard my god-son, son of said John Goddard. Adam Pigion son of Adam Pigion. Vincent and George Goddard sons of aforesaid John Goddard. John Mastoll my servant. To three sons (if they can get it) £20 of that due debt owing me by John Bushnell. Residue to kinswomen Elizabeth, Jane, Joane and Rose Knight, who are appointed joint extrixes. Overseers: Richard Webb and Roger Goddarde of Bucklesbury. Witnesses: John Burke, George Goddarde, William Louth, Robte Longrove and Wm Cally. Dated 24 November, 42 Elizabeth (1599). Proved 7 December 1599 by extrices named.

P.C.C. 97 Kidd.

1600.

ANTHONY GODDARD of Plymouth, in the county of Devon, merchant. Almshouses of Plymouth £5. All my goods to be sold. Late servant Stephin Gammadge £40. Servant Edward Corke £40. John Taylor brother-in-law £40. My apprentices Anthony Bond, Richard Herringe and Giles Cadrge £5 each. Servants John Dobell and Mary Hilchins 40^{s} each. To Mayor and Commonalty of

Plymouth for the use of daughters Mary Adams, wife of Abraham Adams, and Christian Carpenter, wife of Samuel Carpenter, after decease of said husbands, remainder to their children. £20 towards the maintenance of a preacher. John Antill of Plymouth £20. Humfry, William and James Goddard my sons and Avice and Agnes Goddard my daughters £250 each, to be in hands of Mayor and Commonalty until they are 21. Thomas Uppam, preacher of Plymouth. £10. Walter Clubbe £3 6s 8d. Town of Plymouth one demi-culveringe of iron, weight 26 hundred and a-half, one long carriage fit for her use, one ladel, one sponge and 50 shot, on condition that same is set by the Lyme hills near the old castle. John Luxton and John Heall my attorneys £5 each. Josua Smaset, physician, £10. Eldest son Anthony Goddard and daughter Phillip Verneworthie, wife of Jerome Venneworthie, are made joint exors. Overseers (to have £5 each): Thomas Payne, Thomas Uppam, John Martin, Peter Silvester. Witnesses: Lenoard Pomery, Thos Sherwill and H: Codwell. Dated 28 December, 42 Elizabeth (1599). Proved 10 October 1600.

P.C.C. 60 Wallopp.

1601.

JANE GODDARD of Thatcham, in the county of Berks. Admon, 9 May 1601, to Mathew Myles. Bondsmen: Mathew Miles and John Simons.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book J, fo. 717.

1601.

HENRIE GODDERD of Shaston, in the county of Dorset, shoemaker. To be buried in churchyard of Blessed Trinity of Shaston. Reparation of church of St Peter's, Shaston 12d. My son Phillip Godderd and Henrie his son, to either of them one silver spoon. Silver spoon each to son Henrie Godderd, daughter Katherine and Joseph her son, and daughter Elizabeth Godderd. Katherine and Elizabeth my daughters 20s each. Phillip and Henrie my sons all cattle divided between them. Two leases of my grounds in Motcombe, one by name of John Garret, the other Robert White and his mother, to sons Phillip and Henrie, who are made exors. Overseers: William Barke and Walter Pitman. Witnesses: Randoll Mories and John Moryes, Phillip and Henrie Godderd. Dated 4 November 1601. Proved 8 December 1601 by exors named.

P.C.C. 88 Woodhall.

1602.

RICHARD GODDARD of the parish of Wasing, in the county of Berks, yeoman. To be buried in churchyard there. Mother church of Sarum and Wasing Church. Daughters Agnes, Elizabeth and Joane. Susan my son's daughter. Joane Carter. Margarett Huntt. John Mihell and Elizabeth Mihell his son. My brother Lyney. My sisters Margarett, Alice and Joane. Son Thomas exor. Overseers: Thomas Marshall and John Michaell. Witnesses: Thō Marshall and John Michell (Undated.) Proved 30 September 1602.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book J, fo. 885.

1602.

RICHARD GODDARD of Hampstead Norris in the county of Berks. Admon, 22 October 1602, to John Goddard, brother.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book J, fo. 1015.

160⅔.

ANTHONY GODDARD of Hartham, parish of Corsham, in the county of Wilts, gent. Bequests to cathedral of Sarum and parish church of Corsham. To Joan my wife half of my manor or lordship of Hartham and all my messuages in Hartham and Corsham, parcel of the inheritance of one Francis Billett, gent, in accordance with an indenture 4 August 1585, made between said Anthony Goddard of the first part, Henry Keble of Sothrop, co. Gloucester, the second part, and Edward Goddard my son and heir of the third part, and all furniture and implements in my mansion house at Hartham. To Edmond Goddard my son 100 marks. Daughters already married 10s. All lands at death of wife to son Edward Goddard and his heirs male, in default to John Goddard, now the second son, and heirs male, in default to Edmond Goddard youngest son. Exor: Son Edward Goddard. Overseers: Brother William Goddard, gent, brother-in-law Edmund Pike, son-in-law Humphry Smith. Witnesses: John Osborne and William More. Will dated 14 June 1602. Proved 4 February 160⅔ by exor.

P.C.C. 2 Bolein.

1603.

RICHARD GODDARD of Welford, in the county of Berks. Admon, 5 May 1603, to Alice Goddard, relict.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book J, fo. 1019.

1603.

ROGER GODDARDE of Hatfield in the county of Hertford, gent. To be buried at discretion of exors William Goddarde my son and heir six silver Apostell spoons and other articles at 21. Daughter Constance Goddarde £50 at 18. Daughter Agnes Goddard £40 at 18. Residue to wife Cicelie, who is sole extrix. Overseers: Kinsmen Eustace Grubb and Giles Marson. Witnesses: Henry Smith and Edward Wasse. Dated 29 March 1603. Proved 28 June 1603 by relict.

P.C.C. 41 Bolein.

1603.

WILLIAM GODDARD of Ogbourne Meysey, parish of Ogbourne, St. Andrew's, in the county of Wilts, gent. To be buried in the chancel of Ogbourne St Andrew's. Churchwardens of Ogbourne St Andrew's, poor of Ogbourne St George, poor of borough of Marlborough. To Elizabeth Goddard my wife my dwelling house, lands, &c., in Ogbourne Meysey, meadow called "Bayemeades" in Barton, land at Ramsbury known as "Blacke Wood," rectory or parsonage of Ogbournes St George and St Andrew. If she marry or die to son William Goddard and his heirs, remainder to son John Goddard, remainder to son Vincent Goddard, remainder to son Thomas Goddard, in default to next male heir. My daughter Alice Goddard. Exor: My son William. Overseers: My cousins John Earneley, Esq: and Edward Goddard, Esq: my brother Anthony Goddard and John Raleighe, gent, my nephews William Goddard and Edmond Goddard, gent, my brother-in-law Edmund Pyke, gent. Witnesses: Edmund Pyke, Edmond Goddard, Richard Hearste, Fowke Hungerford, Christopher Hearse, John Goddard and Robt Hennyrige. Dated 8 September, 39 Elizabeth (1597). Proved 11 July 1603.

P.C.C. 55 Bolein.

1603.

JOHN GODDERD of the company of the (ship) "Hector," in this East India voyage. Wife Marie Godderd. Two children Stephen and Jane Godderd. My two friends Hugh Cable, boatswain of said ship, and George Rede to pay wife her share. Son's part to be paid to hands of his master, Goodman Walton of Greenwich, co. Kent, till son be 21. Daughter's part to be paid to Goodman Smith of same place till daughter be 16. Residue to wife, who is sole extrix. Overseers: Hugh Cable and George Rede. Witnesses: Thomas Stelton, Willm Flaile, Otes Mason and Wm Chaff. Dated 25 November 1602. Proved 2 November 1603 by extrix.

P.C.C. 101 Bolein.

SIR RICHARD GODDARD, Knight, Alderman of London. Poor prisoners in Compter and Ludgate at the discretion of Sir Thomas Hayes, Knight and Alderman of London, Mr Henrie Butler, Mr William Chester, Mr William Cotton and Mr John Quarrells, or any three of them. Christ Hospital £100. Bridewell Hospital £100. Parish of Edelborowe (Edlesborough), co. Buckingham, where I was born £20. Parish of Barkhampstead, co. Hertford, where I was a scholar, £20. Parish of Wingrave, co. Buckingham, where my father dwelt and there died, £20. Company of Drapers £100. Poor prisoners in Newgate 40s, in King's Bench 40s, in White Lion in Southwark 40s, in Marshalsea 40s, and in Gatehouse in Westminster 40s. Poor distressed people in Bedlam 40s. Poor in the Clink 40s. Poor prisoners in Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, 40s. Poor of parish of Tottenham £3 6s 8d. To Mother Cowper of Tottenham 40s. Master John Paine, sometime a Minister but now poor £5. Alice Morrise a poor widow £10. Widow of Thomas Sotherne in Honey Lane by Cheapside £5. Poor of the French Church in London £20. Henry Payton of London, mercer, £10 for the good of Martha Wetherell but not of Robert Wetherell her husband, forgive said Robert Wetherell all debts he oweth me. Susan Evans, widow, sister to Martha, £10. Her brother Henry Pickeringe £10. The children of William Harrington of Beston, co. Salop, by his late wife Bettrice, daughter of Richard Cuff, sometime of London, grocer, £100. Children (five) of William Ball the elder of Wingrave £25. Elizabeth the wife of Robert Woodroofe £10. John Adams of Tottenham £10, his brother Edward Adams £10, their sister Elizabeth Stratton £10. Raph Stynt, mercer, my sister's son £1,000 out of money owed me by William Cally, draper, and by himself the said Raph. Anne and Elizabeth Goddard daughters of Edward Goddard, late of Upminster, co. Essex, now in my house, £300 at 24 or marriage. My now wife Dame Marrgaret Goddard. Thomas Goddard, ironmonger, my brother's son, remainder of leases at wife's death, land in Tottenham High Cross, co. Middlesex, also two gold rings, one on which my arms are graven, one with a foreign head one side, a death's head on another side, my mark on another, with two sides for my whole name, my silver basin whereon are graven the arms of the Merchant Adventurers and my own arms and many other things. My sister Mary Peyton silver. Margarett Berkett, widow, dwelling in Bedford, her son and daughter. Mrs Barker sometime wife of George Goddard, grocer. Son of William Frende, grocer. Gold rings to my brother Cutt, ironmonger, and his wife. John Poole, mercer, and his wife. Fraunce Dent and his wife. George Greene and his wife. John Heayes, ironmonger, and his wife. Henry Peyton, mercer, and wife. Robert Pennyngton, fishmonger, and wife. Cousin William Goddard, fishmonger, and wife. Old Sippryan 40s. Residue to cousin Thomas Goddard of London, ironmonger, who is sole exor. Overseers: Brother Robert Cutt, ironmonger, Raph Stint, mercer. Written by Sir Richard Goddard's own hand, was published and read before him, taking it in his own hand did deliver it to us William Romeney, R: Gardener. Dated 28 April 1604. Proved 8 May 1604 by Thomas Goddard.

P.C.C. 34 Harte.

160$\frac{4}{5}$.

JOHN GODDARD of Cirencester, in the county of Gloucester, yeoman. To son John Goddard £50 at 21. Daughter Barbara £60 at 21. Daughter Alice Goddard £60 at 21. My mother Elizabeth Goddard 40^s. Brothers Simon and Edward Goddard. god-son Humphrey Agg. My father-in-law William Mann. Poor of Cirencester 20^s. All goods to wife Barbara Goddard, who is made sole ex̃trix. Overseers (to have 10^s each): William Mann, John Iles and William Hopkins. Debts due to me said John Goddard, testator: Walter But of Bisley £8 2^s; Thomas Kinge, clothier, brother to Henry Kinge of Cirencester, for yarn £14 10^s 9^d; Henry Whitinge, clothier, for yarn 55^s; Rundle of Wilts yarn £5 10^s 7$\frac{1}{2}^d$; Raph Huggins, clothier, co. Wilts, yarn £6 6^s; Master Broade of Rencombe, parson there, 20 toddes of wool to be paid now at this shearing time 1603; Thomas Moore of Banmerton 20 bushels of barley; White of Hollyrod Ampney 7 bushels of barley. Witnesses: W^m Nm̃an, Wm Hopkins, Jno: Iles, Anthony Platt and Jno: Baker. Will dated 29 June 1603. Proved 14 February 160$\frac{4}{5}$ by Barbara the relict.

P.C.C. 25 Harte.

1605.

JOAN GODDARD of Farnham, parish of Tollard Royal, in the county of Wilts, widow. To parish church of Tollard Royal. Edward Clement son of John Clement of Senleigh. Andrew Barret son of Andrew Barret. Anne Mitchell of Stower. Susan Loder. Kinsman John Bower, attendant to the Countess of Pembroke. Thomas Goddard, a chaundler in Sarum. William Hawke, taylor. Thomas Goddard of Farnham. John Flewell (?), his wife Christian and their daughters. Kinsman Alexander Wickes, his oldest daughter. William Bower son of James Bower. Kinswoman Anne Spencer of Gillingham. God-daughter Joan Bower, daughter of Alexander Bower, Parson of Farnham. To poor of every house in Farnham where there is no part of a plough kept a bushel of wheat and half bushel of barley, also 40^s in money. Brethren James and Thomas Bower ex̃ors. Dated 31 January 160$\frac{3}{4}$. Proved 8 March 1605 by ex̃ors.

P.C.C. 19 Hayes.

1605.

HENRY GODDARD de Thatcham parish, in the county of Berks. Adm̃on, 1 June 1605, to Anne Goddard, widow. Bondsman: Richard Carver.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Admons., Book II., fo. 5.

1605.

HENRY GODDARD of Garboldisham, in the county of Norfolk, single man. Poor of parish of Elizborough, co. Buckingham, where I was born, 10s, poor of Garboldisham, where I now dwell, 10s. John Pettifer, now of Little Missenden, co. Buckingham, and Joan his wife my sister and their children £20 to be invested. Sister Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Harman of Wickham Marker, co. Buckingham, and her children £4. Sister Margaret, wife of Thomas Hauses of Windover, co. Buckingham, or her children £10. Julian the daughter of sister Margaret the wife of Thõs Gardener of Elizborough, co. Buckingham, £6, to her other daughter Katherine £4, if either die 40s to Misach Gardener son of said sister. Sir William Barwick, Knight, in Norfolk, 40s for a ring. Lady Barwick 40s. Mistress Temperaunce Barwick eldest daughter of Sir William 20s. Mary wife of Mr Edward Barwick 40s. "In respect that Anne wife of William Chessly *alias* Blakewell of Kenenghall, co. Norf: through the perverse dealing & wicked bad usage of her sd husband hath been slandered & endured much woe & wrong for my sake which William hath also abused his own children undeserved under my name, especially the two boys. I do therefore in some sort to make amends for the wrong endured by the mother give to William Chessly the younger & younger of sd two boys £30. Christopher Chessly the elder of the two £20. Elizabeth Chessly the eldest daughter £10. In hands of overseers to be paid to boys at 21, girl at 16." John Fisher and his wife of Garboldisham 20s. Fraunce wife of Robert Crosse of Kenenghall 10s. Residue to mother Anne Goddard of Elisborough, co. Buckingham, who is made exẽtrix. Overseers: John Foyster the elder of Kenenghall, co. Norfolk, and Nicholas Blomefield of Garboltisham, co. Norfolk. If my mother, who is very aged, should die before me I appoint John Pettifer my brother-in-law exõr. Mistresses Temperaunce, Mary and Susan Barwick, – Greaves 10s. Christopher Durant 10s. Mistress Dorothie Barwick 20s. A poor child called Thomas Harman of Thetford in Norfolk, son of one Harman, late a grocer of Thetford in Norfolk, £4. Dated 20 June 1605. Proved 4 December 1605 by Anne Goddard the mother.

P.C.C. 85 Hayes.

$160\frac{5}{6}$.

JOHN GODDARD the elder of the parish of West Hendred, in the county of Berks, yeoman. To be buried in parish church of West Hendred. Sons Thomas and Richard Goddard £20 each. Daughter Alice Goddard £50, half at marriage, half at one year after, if she marry not at age of 30. Daughter Ellinore Cox, John and Thomas her sons, Margarett and Annes her daughters. John Goddard my eldest son's son. Elinor Goddard daughter of my son John. Residue to Elinor my wife, who is made sole exẽtrix. Overseers: Richard Peepe my brother-in-law and Robert Hutchens. Signed and sealed in presence of John Howe, Vicar, Richard Peepe and Richard Yorke. Dated 1 November 1605. Proved 2 March $160\frac{5}{6}$.

Archdeaconry Court of Berks, Book K, fo. 168.

The foregoing abstracts of Goddard Wills have been kindly sent me by Rainald William Knightley Goddard of Denmark Hill, London.—F. A. C.

A Terrar or Schedule Indented menc̃oning and comprizing those severall p̣cells and peeces of Land arrable, Meadow and Com̃on pasture, wth th'appurteñces wth in & by the Indenture herevnto annexed are referred to be herein menc̃oned and comprized as followeth.

In the Welbucke Feild.

Impris Foure old Roods lyeing togeather on Woodgate Furlong shooting towards Canby Willowes North the land of Robert Barnard, Gent̃, West.

Item Three Roods lying togeather on the same furlong, the land late of Thomas Oswin, deceased, West, and the land of John Walton ałs Smith, East.

Item One halfe Acre lyeing on a furlong called Bonacres, the lands of Simon Glover, West, & of William Gibson, East.

Item One Three rood Land lyeing betwixt gates the land of Thomas Church, señ, west, & Castledines land East.

Item One halfe acre on the same furlong, the land of the said Robert Barnard, East, & of Thomas Church, señ, West.

Item one other halfe acre on the same furlong, the land of John Boden, East, and of John Morton Esqr, west.

Item one other halfe acre on the same furlong the land of the said Robert Barnard, East, and of William Smith, West.

Item one old Rood lying vpon long Drabs shooting towards the rickes, the Land of William Gibson, west, and the land late of Thomas Barrodale, deceased, East.

In the Shrubb feild.

Im̃ one Rood shooting into the heay the Land of John Caunt, East, and the land late of Thomas Barrodale, deceased, West.

Item one Rood shooting into Candwells, Castledines Land East, and Nicholas Parsons his Land West.

Item one Three Rood land on the same furlong, the Land of John Boden, East, and of William Gibson, West.

Item One Rood on the same Furlong neare to the Townesend, the land late of Thomas Oswin deceased, East, and of Thomas Middleton, West.

Item One acre Land lyeing on Hogston side shooting towards Cussington Brooke, the land of Thomas Church, señ, East, and the land of [*blank in orig.*] Moore, West.

Item One halfe acre on the same furlong the land late of Thomas Oswin, deceased, east, and the land of Hugh Chamberlayn, west.

Item One halfe acre on the same furlong shooting vpon the ground late of the said Thomas Oswin, the land of John Morton, Esqr, East, & of John Walton ałs Smith, west.

Item one Three Rood Land on the same furlong, the land of Thomas Perman, East, and the land of [*blank in orig.*] Moore, West.

In the Southfeild.

Impris One halfe acre on Peasehill shooting into Peasehill Stye the land of John Caunt, East, and of the said Thomas Church, west.

Item One other halfe acre on the same furlong Middletons land East, the land of Simon Glover, West.

Item One Rood on Stony Lands shooting vpon George Ortons hadland, the Land of Nicholas Parsons, North, and the land late of Thomas Oswin, deceased, South.

Item one other Rood on the same furlong the land of the said John Morton, North, & of Hugh King, South.

Item one other Rood on the same furlong the land of William Smith, North, & of John Barrodale, South.

Item one halfe acre on the same furlong shooting into greene Stye the Land of John Caunt, North, and of Thomas Burbage, south.

Item one halfe acre shooting into greene Stye & to Southfeild hades, the Land of Robert Barnard gent North, and of Hugh Chamberlayne, south.

Item One Rood lyeing vpon Flax lands the land late of Thomas Oswin decd west, & of [*blank in orig.*] Moore, East.

Item Two Roods lying togeather shooting into little Greene Stye, the land of the said Robert Barnard, North, and of John Caunt, south.

Item One old Rood lying beneath Mr Barnards Close shooting vpon [*blank in orig.*] Moores grass Hadland, the land of the said Robert Barnard, East, & of [*blank in orig.*] Moore, West.

Item One halfe acre shooting into Cussington Brooke, the land of Thomas Chamberlayne, East, & of the said John Morton, west.

Item Two old Roods togeather shooting into Cussington Brooke, the land of the said Thomas Church, East, and of William Gibson, west.

Item one halfe acre on the same furlong shooting vpon the land late of Thomas Oswin deceased, the land of William Roadley, West, and the land of the said Robert Bernard, east.

Item one other halfe acre on the same furlong shooting vpon the land of Hugh King, the land of John Caunt, East, and the land late of Thomas Oswin, deceased, west.

Item one other halfe acre on the same furlong shooting vpon the land of Raph Guy the Parsonage land East, and the land of Nicholas Parsons, west.

Item Three Leyes lyeing togeather vpon Southfeild hades next to the Close late of Thomas Oswin, deceased, North, John Caunts Land, South.

Meadow Ground.

Impris One halfe acre lyeing in the South Meadow of Sileby shooting to Southfeild hades next the Meadow of the said Robert Barnard, North, the Meadow ground late of Thomas Barrodale, deceased, south.

Item one peece lying in the Northings contayning Five Roods next the Meadow of John Chamberlayne, West, & of Robert Barnard, Gent, East.

Tying grasse.

Impris Two Leys lying togeather vpon short lands next the ground of John Caunt, East, and of John Morton, Esqr, West.

Item the fourth part of Two Leyes lyeing vpon March Leyes shifting wth the said John Morton the land of John Boden, North.

Item Two Cow Pastures and Thirty sheepe Comons.

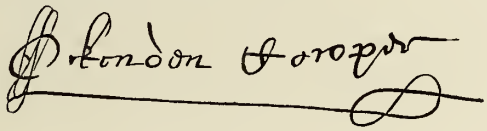
Item Horse pastures and other Comons according to the Custome of the Towne & feilds of Sileby in the Indenture herevnto annexed menconed.

From the original on parchment in my possession.—F. A. C.

Title Deeds and Writings relating to Sakeham Farm, in the Parish of Shermanbury, in the County of Sussex.

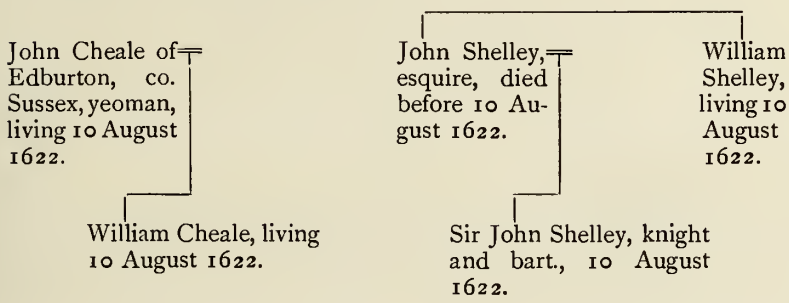
INDENTURE of Feoffment made 10 August 1622, between Ockenden Cooper of Cowfolde, co. Sussex, yeoman, of the one part, and John Cheale of Perchinge in Abberton or Edberton, co. Sussex, yeoman, and William Cheale his son and heir apparent of the other; of 103 acres of land called "Sakeham" and three acres called "Holmwood-meade," late "Butchers," in Shermanbury, co. Sussex, in consideration of £1,100 with warrantry against Sir John Shelley, knight and bart., and the heirs of his uncle William Shelley, deceased, and of his father John Shelley, esquire, deceased. Witnesses: Jo: Roberts, John Backshell, Richard Marchant.

Signature of Ockenden Cowper on fold.



BOND dated 10 August 1622, from Ockenden Cooper to John Cheale and William Cheale to perform covenant. Witnesses: Jo: Roberts, John Backshell.

Signature of Ockenden Cowper.



WILL dated 28 December 1684. "I John Cheale the elder of Findon, in the County of Sussex, esquire." To the poor of Waring Camp and Shermanbury £10. To my cousin John Cooke of Petworth £500. To my cousin Mary Shelley, widow, £300. To my cousins Martha Keye, Dorothy Mellish and Philip Cheale £20 each. To my kinsman Philip Cheale of Henfield my farm called Sakeham in Shermanbury, reversion to my cousin John Cheale of Findon and then to my cousin Philip Cheale of Findon, the said Philip (of Henfield) to

pay to his sisters Mary and Anne Cheale £100 each, and to his sister Elizabeth Gatland £20. To my cousin John Cheale of Findon my lands "Blackhurst" in Lunster and Waring Camp, co. Sussex. To my kinsman Drew Cheale of Findon £10. Residue to John Cheale of Findon my sole executor. Witnesses: John Fletcher, John Cooke, George Solmy. Proved 24 October 1685 by said executor. Attested copy dated 26 November 1685.

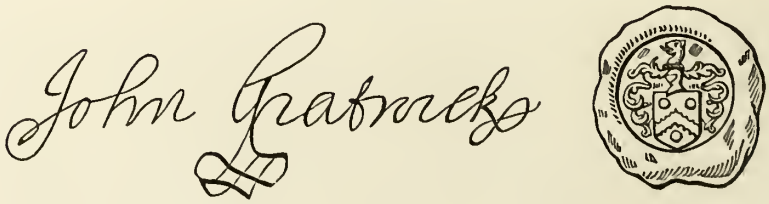
P.C.C.

Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, heir to his kinsman John Cheale, the elder, of Findon, esquire, by will dated 28 December 1684, proved (P.C.C.) 24 October 1685.	Mary, living 28 December 1684.	Anne, living 28 December 1684.	. . . . .=Elizabeth, living 28 December 1684. Gatland.

INDENTURES of Lease and Release, made 12 and 13 April 1686, between John Cheale of Findon, co. Sussex, gent., cousin and heir of John Cheale, late of Findon, esquire, and Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent., of the 1st part, John Grattwicke of Shermanbury, esquire, of the 2nd part, and John Cooke the younger of Goring, co. Sussex, gent., and John Mellersh of Thakeham, co. Sussex, gent., of the 3rd part; by which "Sakeham" and "Holmwoodmeade" are granted to John Grattwicke for the use of Philip Cheale and his only son John Cheale and their heirs male. Witnesses: Charles Smith, Christo^r Tillier, Hen: Blaxton.

Seals and signatures of John Cheale and Philip Cheale on fold of lease.

Seals and signatures of John Cheale, Philip Cheale, John Gratwicke, signature of John Cooke on fold of release. Witnesses as above.



Endorsed on release: Memorandum of John Cheale promising any required assurance within seven years. Witnesses as above. Signature of John Cheale.

Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent., living 12 April 1686.

John Cheale, only son, living 12 April 1686.

INDENTURE of Release made 5 March 171$\frac{2}{3}$, between Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent., and John Cheale of Henfield, his eldest son, of the 1st part, Hugh Orlton of the Inner Temple, London, gent., of the 2nd part, and Nicholas Goffe of Henfield, gent., of the 3rd part; by which "Sakeham" and "Holmwoodmeade" are granted to Hugh Orlton to make him a tenant to suffer a perfect recovery. Witnesses: Anne Lavender, Prudence Milles.

Signatures of Phil: Cheale, John Cheale and Nic^{s} Goffe on fold.

Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent., living 5 March 171$\frac{2}{3}$.

John Cheale of Henfield, eldest son, living 5 March 171$\frac{2}{3}$.

Son or sons.

INDENTURES of Lease and Release made 22 and 23 April 1713, between Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, esquire, John Cheale of Henfield, esquire, his eldest son, and Philip Cheale of Uckfield, co. Sussex, gent., 2nd son, of the 1st part, Hugh Orlton of the Inner Temple, London, gent., of the 2nd part, and William Roberds of St Clements Danes, co. Middlesex, goldsmith, of the 3rd part; by which "Sakeham" and "Holmwoodmeade," also farm of "Peppers Durham," or "Peppers Deane," about 120 acres, in Thakeham and Shipley, co. Sussex, are granted to Hugh Orlton for the purposes of suffering a common recovery at law. Witnesses: Edw: Shelley and Phill: Barrett.

Signatures of Philip Cheale, John Cheale and Phil: Cheale on fold of lease.

Signatures of Philip Cheale, John Cheale, Phil: Cheale, Hugh Orlton, W: Roberds on fold of release. Witnesses as above.

EXEMPLIFICATION of Recovery of "Sakeham" and "Peppers Deane" suffered Easter Term, 12 Anne. William Roberds, Demandant; Hugh Orlton, Tenant; Philip Cheale, John Cheale and Philip Cheale, Vouchers.

Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, esquire, living 22 April 1713.

- John Cheale of Henfield, esquire, living 22 April 1713.
- Philip Cheale of Uckfield, co. Sussex, gent., 2nd son, living 22 April 1713.

INDENTURES of Lease and Release made 19 and 20 June 1713, between Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, esquire, and John Cheale of Henfield, esquire, his eldest son, of the 1st part, John Gratwick of Shermanbury, co. Sussex, esquire, and his daughter Mary Gratwick of the 2nd part, John Gratwick of Gervais in Cowfold, co. Sussex, esquire, and John Gratwick the younger of Needs in West Grinsted, co. Sussex, gent., of the 3rd part, and John Vincent of Shermanbury, gent., and John Michell of Cowfold, gent., of the 4th part; by which "Sakeham Farm" and "Peppers Deane" are granted to John Gratwick of Gervais and John Gratwick of Needs in trust for John Cheale and Mary Gratwick on their intended marriage and their heirs male. Witnesses: Hen: Lintott, Anne Lintott, Rich: Britten.

Hen: Lintott Anne Lintott

Signatures of Phil: Cheale and John Cheale on fold of Lease.
Signatures of Phil: Cheale, John Cheale, John Gratwicke and Mary Gratwick on fold of Release. Witnesses as above.

Phil: Cheale John Cheale

Mary Gratwick

INDENTURE made 23 June 1713, between John Gratwick of Shermanbury, co. Sussex, esquire, and John Cheale of Henfield, esquire, by which John Cheale is granted £27 yearly at death of John Gratwick, if his wife Ann survive him, as a compensation for her life interest in Woolveley Farm settled on John Cheale and Mary Gratwick at their marriage. Witnesses: Hen: Lintott, Anne Lintott and Rich: Britten.

Signature of John Gratwick on fold.

Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, esquire, living 23 June 1713. — John Gratwick of Shermanbury, co. Sussex, esquire, living 23 June 1713. — Ann, living 23 June 1713.

John Cheale of Henfield, esquire, living 23 June 1713. — Mary Gratwick, marriage settlement dated 23 June 1713.

WILL of "Philip Cheal of Henfeild in the County of Sussex, Gent." "To be buried in the Night in the Parish Church of Henfeild without funeral pomp or ostentation." "To every of my Children and all my brothers & sisters mourning gloves and hatbands." To the poor of Henfield £5, Shermanbury 40s, Thackham 40s. To my daughter Mary, wife of John Vincent, gent., £110. To my daughter Sarah £745. To my daughter Anne £625 at age of 21. To my son Philip £100, a clock, and furniture of the great parlour. If my daughter Ann die, her legacy not to be expended on her funeral, which is to be like her mother's and brothers. The will of my mother Joan Cheale. To my eldest son John Cheale my copyhold in Henfield. To my brothers-in-law John Gratwick of Needs and John Gratwick of Mockford my lands "Shiprods" in Henfield in case my executor refuse to pay my debts. Residue to my son John Cheale my sole executor. Witnesses: John Gratwick, Anne Gratwick, Mary Gratwick. Dated 10 September 1709. Codicil: There being a report that my daughter Sarah intends to be married to John Alcock of Henfield, carrier, the £600 bequeathed to her is to remain in my executor's hands till she or he be dead or married to some one else. Witnesses: Anne Gratwick, John Wade, Ann Cheale. Dated 21 January 171$\frac{6}{7}$. Proved 31 May 1717 by said executor.

P.C.C. 93 Whitfield.

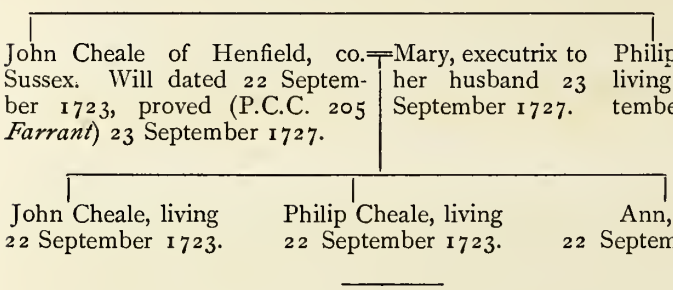
. . . Cheale — Joan, died before 10 September 1709.

Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent. Will dated 10 September 1709 with codicil dated 21 January 171$\frac{6}{7}$, proved (P.C.C., 93 *Whitfield*) 31 May 1717.

John Cheale, executor to his father 31 May 1717. — Philip Cheale, living 10 September 1709. — A son died before 10 September 1709. — John Vincent, gent., living 10 Sept. 1709. — Mary, living 10 September 1709. — Sarah, living 21 January 171$\frac{6}{7}$. — Ann, living 10 September 1709.

"I JOHN CHEALE of Henfeild in the County of Sussex." Poor of Henfield £5, Shermanbury 50s. To my wife Mary the furniture of the best parlour and chamber over it. To my son John my house and lands "Shiprodds" and "Blacklands." To my son Philip my copyhold in Oreham, Henfield, and £500. To my daughter Ann £500. Residue to my wife my sole executrix. Trustees: My brother Philip Cheale and my cousin John Madgwick of Gervais. Witnesses: John Vincent, John Wade, William Britt. Dated 22 September 1723. Proved 23 September 1727 by said executrix.

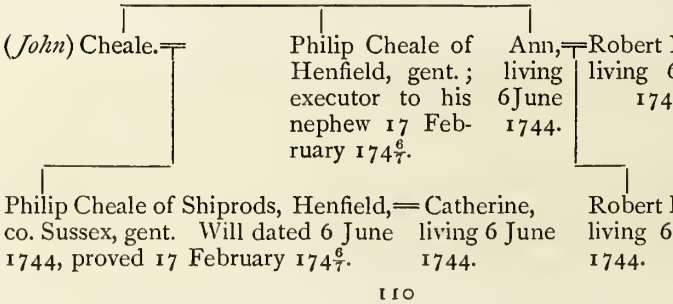
P.C.C. 205 Farrant.



MEMORANDUM dated 1746, that Philip Cheale, late of Shiprods, esquire, deceased, took down and repaired the clappers between Sakeham Farm and the lands of Henry Farncombe of Shermanbury Place, it being the custom of Shermanbury Place and Sakeham Farm to maintain and repair the said clappers.

"I PHILIP CHEALE of Shiprods in the Parish of Henfeild in the County of Sussex, gentleman." To my wife Catherine £100 yearly, charged on "Shiprods" and "Sakeham" in Henfield and Shermanbury. To my wife for life my house "Shiprods." To John, son of Rev. Christopher Dodson, Rector of Hurstpierpoint, £100. To my uncle Philip Cheale of Henfield, gentleman, all my lands in Henfield and Shermanbury, "Shiprods" and "Sakeham." Reversion to my kinsman Robert, son of my aunt Ann, wife of Mr Robert Hoffman. Residue to my uncle Philip Cheale my sole executor. Witnesses: Ralph Beard, John Parsons, Richard Banks. Dated 6 June 1744. Proved 17 February 174$\frac{6}{7}$ by said executor.

P.C.C. 34 Potter.



INDENTURES of Lease and Release, made 4 and 5 May 1747, between Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent., of the 1st part, Henry Howard of St Dunstan's in the West, London, gent., of the 2nd part., and Middleton Howard of the same, gent., of the 3rd part; by which 110 acres of land in Henfield called "Shiprods," also "Sakeham" and "Peppers Deane," are granted to Henry Howard for the purpose of suffering a common recovery. Witnesses: Henry Smith, Alexander Croke.

Memorandum dated 8 June 1809 that the above together with the exemplification of recovery suffered in pursuance of the same in Easter Term, 22 George II., "are in my possession."

Signature of Robt Hoffman Falconer. Attested copies.

Robt Hoffman Faulconer

"I PHILIP CHEALE of Henfield in the County of Sussex, gentleman." To my nephew Robert Hoffman lands held of the manor of Streatham. To my sister Ann Hoffman freehold and leasehold lands in Henfield, Shermanbury, Thakeham and Shipley, co. Sussex, she to pay to her son Robert £150. To my brother-in-law Robert Hoffman £20. To Miss Cassandra Farncombe £50. To Henry Farncombe, his wife and daughter, each a ring. To Ann, wife of George Peircy and Mary Lintott, spinster, £50 each. To my god-children John Pike, Roger, son of John Denet, esquire, Ward, son of John Denet of Blaxton, Philip, son of Henry Gatland of Cuckfield, and George, son of George Peircy of Henfield, £5 each. To buy "a little Bell to be added to the Ring of five bells for Henfield Church" £10. Sole executrix Ann Hoffman. Witnesses: Moses Arnold, John Ward, William Nye. Dated 13 January 1753. Proved 18 February 1754, by said executrix.

P.C.C. 35 Pinfold.

Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent. Will dated 13 January 1753, proved (P.C.C., 35 *Pinfold*) 18 February 1754.

Ann, executrix to her brother 18 February 1754. = Robert Hoffman, living 13 January 1753.

Robert Hoffman, living 13 January 1753.

THE Will of Robert Hoffman, junior, of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent. To my father Robert Hoffman all my lands, &c., in Henfield, Shermanbury, Ashurst, Thakeham and Shipley, co. Sussex. To Ann, wife of George Peircey, £50. To my housekeeper Meaer £10 yearly. To my god-daughter Jane Malley £10 at age of 21. Poor of Henfield £10. Sole executor my father Robert Hoffman. Witnesses: John Ratley, Joseph Harberson, Wm Beard. Dated 28 December 1763. Proved 2 January 1767 by said executor.

P.C.C. 12 Legard.

THE Will "of me Robert Hoffman of Henfield in the County of Sussex, Gentleman." To my wife Ann Hoffman all my lands, &c., in Henfield, Shermanbury, Ashurst, Thakeham and Shipley, co. Sussex. To my niece Mrs Sewell, wife of [*blank in orig.*] Sewell of Redcross Street, London, brewer, £150. To my cousin Robert Hoffman of the Navy Office £150. To the poor of Henfield £10. Residue to my wife, Ann my sole executrix. Witnesses: Fra: Dear, Ann Edwards John Tribe. Dated 7 May 1767. Proved 7 July 1769 by said executrix.

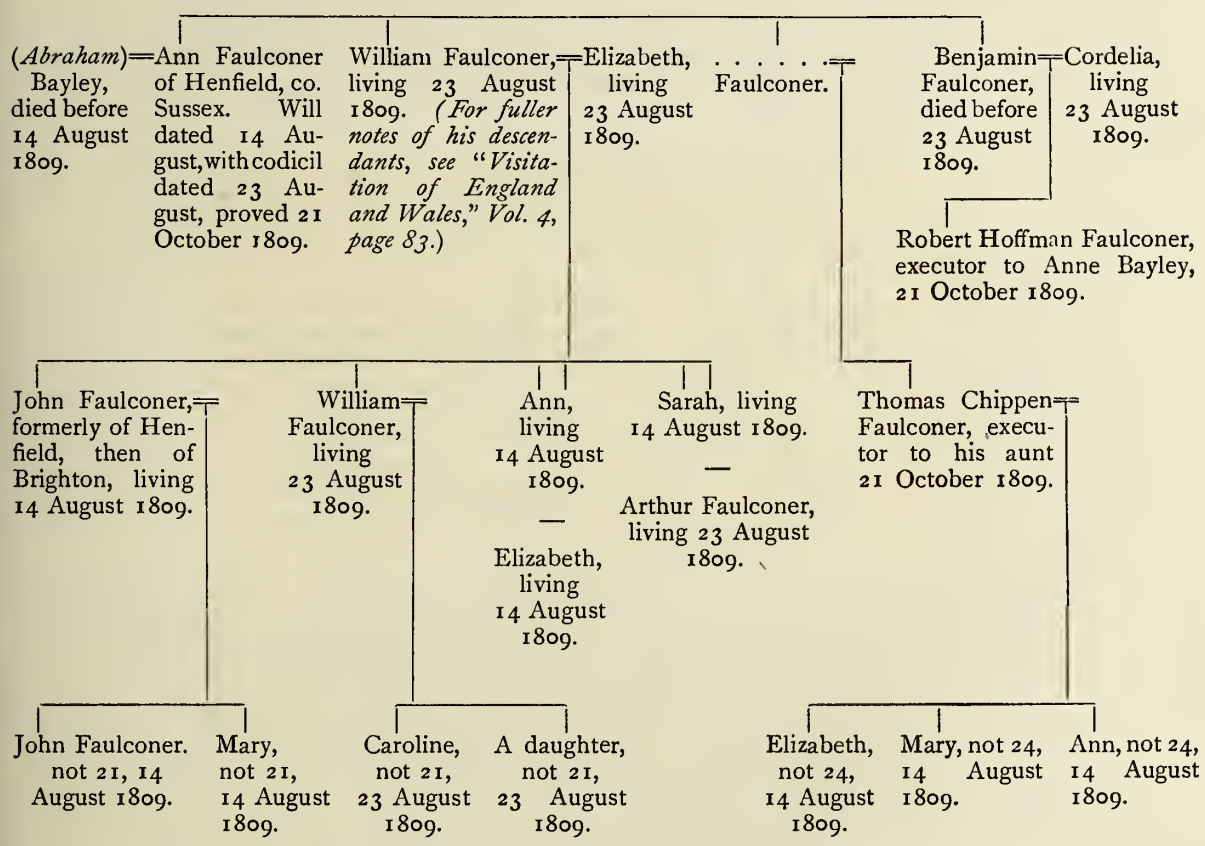
P.C.C. 248 Bogg.

Robert Hoffman of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent. Will dated 7 May 1767, proved 7 July 1769.	Ann (*Faulconer*); executrix to her husband 17 July 1769. 2nd wife.

THE WILL "of me Ann Baley of Henfield, co. Sussex, Widow." To Mrs Warneford of Dorking £20. Ann Pearcy, widow of the late George Pearcy of Henfield, 2s 6d weekly. To my nieces Ann, Elizabeth and Sarah Faulconer, daughters of my brother William Faulconer, £10 each. To my great niece Elizabeth Faulconer, daughter of my nephew Thomas Chippen Faulconer, my gold watch and chain. To my nephew William, son of my brother William Faulconer, £200. To my sister-in-law Elizabeth, wife of William Faulconer, all my wearing apparel. To my brother William half of my plate, linen and books. To my niece Elizabeth Faulconer a diamond ring. To my great-nieces Elizabeth, Mary and Ann, daughters of Thomas Chippen Faulconer, my three other diamond rings. Residue of my personal estate to my nephew Robert Hoffman Faulconer of Lewes, co. Sussex, gent. To my sister Cordelia Faulconer for life the house at Henfield she now lives in with lands and cottage and meadow called Town Mead, and then to my brother William Faulconer for life, and then to his wife Elizabeth, and then to his son Arthur Faulconer and his heirs. To my nephew Thomas Chippen Faulconer my copyhold "Great Betley" in Henfield, subject to payment of £300 to each of his three daughters at age of 24, also £500 to my nephew William Faulconer, and £20 yearly to my niece Ann Faulconer. To my nephew William Faulconer my leasehold "Woolverley" in Henfield, also my freehold "Sakeham" in Shermanbury. To my great-nephew John Faulconer the younger, son of my nephew John Faulconer, late of Shiprods Farm, Henfield, but now of Brighton, my farm "Oram" in Henfield; also, at age of 21, my farm Sweethill in Ashurst, co. Sussex, subject to a charge of £700, to his sister Mary at age of 21, and £52 yearly to his father John Faulconer. My nephew William Faulconer and Thomas Chippen Faulconer to be trustees and guardians of the said John Faulconer and his sister Mary. To my

nephew Robert Hoffman Faulconer "Blackland" and "Stockland" in Henfield. To my brother William Faulconer the copyhold house I now dwell in, subject to payment of £500 to his daughter Ann. My nephew Robert Hoffman Faulconer sole executor. Witnesses: Thomas Kidd, Sarah King and Tho: Morgan. Dated 14 August 1809.

I revoke the legacy of £200 to my nephew William Faulconer, and leave it to John Wood of Henfield, esquire, and Thomas Chippen Faulconer in trust for my great-niece Caroline Faulconer at age of 21 and my other great niece the 2nd daughter of William Faulconer at age of 21. I leave the meadow called Town Mead to my nephew Robert Hoffman Faulconer instead of to my sister Cordelia, &c. The bequest to my brother William Faulconer is subject to a further yearly payment of £10 to his daughter Ann. Witnesses: Thomas Kidd, Charles Morgan, Tho: Morgan. Dated 23 August 1809. Proved 21 October 1809.



INDENTURE made 19 January 1814 between William Faulconer the younger of Shermanbury, co. Sussex, yeoman, and William Borrer of West Town, Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex, esquire, by which William Faulconer mortgages to William Borrer for £800 Sakeham Farm, of which he is devisee by will of Ann Baley, deceased. Witnesses: Sam: Waller, John C: Waller.

Signatures of William Faulconer and Wm Borrer on fold.

Receipt for £800, signed William Faulconer.

Bond dated 19 January 1814 from William Faulconer to perform covenant, signed William Faulconer. Witnesses as above.

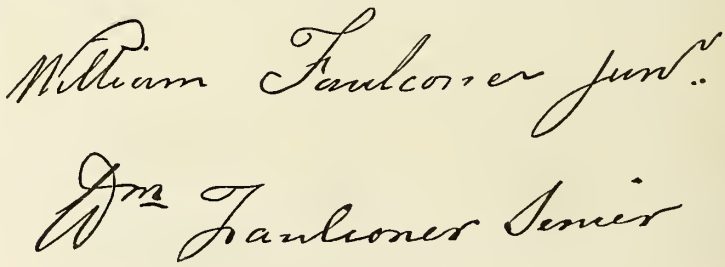
INDENTURE made 28 June 1814 between William Borrer of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex, esquire, of the 1st part, William Faulconer the younger of Shermanbury, co. Sussex, yeoman, of the 2nd part, and William Faulconer the elder of Plumpton, co. Sussex, esquire, of the 3rd part; by which Sakeham Farm is mortgaged to William Faulconer the elder for £1,000, the mortgage to William Borrer being paid. Witnesses: Geo: Brett, of Hurstpierpoint, Attorney-at-Law, Richard Burchett, junr his clerk, Nathan Borrer.

Signatures of Wm Borrer, William Faulconer, junr, Wm Faulconer, Senior, on fold.

Receipt for £800, signed Wm Borrer.

Receipt for £200, signed William Faulconer, junr.

Receipt dated 20 February 1824 for £550 principal, signed Wm Faulconer, Senior. Witness: F: H: Gell.



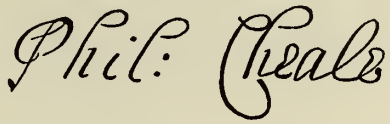
DRAFT Indenture made 5 February 1829 between William Faulconer the younger of Shermanbury, co. Sussex, yeoman, of the one part, and John Starr and Benjamin Waters of Eastbourne, co. Sussex, yeomen, of the other; by which Sakeham is mortgaged for £300 additional to the £450 unpaid to William Faulconer the elder.

Notice dated 5 February 1829 to William Faulconer, senior, late of Plumpton, now of Henfield, co. Sussex, esquire, of this second mortgage of £300.

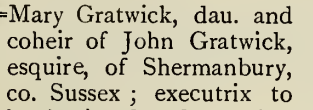
From deeds in possession of the executors of Robert Stephen Faulconer. The abstracts of Wills have been made from the Probate copies at Somerset House.—F. A. C.

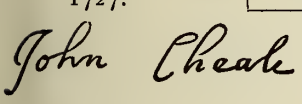
Pedigree of Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex.

Philip Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent.; heir to his kinsman John Cheale, the elder, of Findon, esquire, 24 October 1685; died, aged 59, 8 February 171$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. at Henfield. M.I. Will dated 10 September 1709, with codicil dated 21 January 171$\frac{6}{7}$, proved (P.C.C. *93 Whitfield*) 31 May 1717. — Sarah, died, aged 56, 15 May 1701, bur. at Henfield. M.I.



- John Cheale of Henfield, co. Sussex, esquire; died, aged 44, 12 July 1727, bur. at Henfield. M.I. Will dated 22 Sept. 1723, proved (P.C.C. 205 *Farrant*) 23 Sept. 1727. — Mary Gratwick, dau. and coheir of John Gratwick, esquire, of Shermanbury, co. Sussex; executrix to her husband 23 September 1727; marriage settlement dated 23 June 1713.





  - John Cheale, Fellow Commoner of Trinity College, Cambridge; died, aged 18, 17 October 1731, bur. at Shermanbury, co. Sussex.
  - Philip Cheale of Shiprods, Henfield, co. Sussex, gent.; matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, aged 17, 14 April 1735; died, aged 29, 8 December 1746, bur. at Henfield. M.I. Will dated 6 June 1744, proved (P.C.C. 34 *Potter*) 17 February 174$\frac{6}{7}$. — Catherine, died, aged 31, 28 February 174$\frac{7}{8}$, buried at Henfield. M.I.
  - Ann, living 22 Sept. 1722.
  - Ann, died, aged 3 days, 11 December 1722, bur. at Henfield. M.I.
- William Cheale, died, aged 21, 2 September 1709, bur. at Henfield. M.I.
- Philip Cheale of Uckfield, co. Sussex, and afterwards of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent.; executor and heir of his nephew 17 February 174$\frac{6}{7}$. Will dated 13 January 1753, proved (P.C.C. 35 *Pinfold*) 18 February 1754. — Ann, died, aged 30, 18 December 1722, buried at Henfield. M.I.

  - John Vincent, gent., living 10 September 1709. — Mary, living 10 September 1709.
  - Sarah Cheale, died, aged 29, 3 June 1726, bur. at Henfield. M.I.
  - Robert Hoffman of London, afterwards of Henfield, co. Sussex; heir and executor of his son 2 January 1767; died, aged 83, 30 June 1769, bur. at Henfield. M.I. Will dated 7 May 1767, proved (P.C.C. 248 *Bogg*) 7 July 1769. — Ann, died, aged 70, 24 April 1762, bur. at Henfield. M.I. 1st wife.
    - Robert Hoffman of Henfield, co. Sussex, gent.; died, aged 34, 24 November 1768, bur. at Henfield. M.I. Will dated 28 December 1763, proved (P.C.C. 12 *Legard*) 2 January 1767.

Compiled from the foregoing Abstracts of Deeds and Wills, with some additions from Parish Registers, &c.—F. A. C.

Mapledurham Mannour.

A Rent Roll of the Copiholders and Leaseholders of the said Mannour due for halfe a yeare at the Feast of the Anunciac̃on of our blessed Lady St Mary the Virgin Anno Dñi 1666.

	li.	s.	d.
Copiholders			
John Collins	o	v	iiij ob̃ qr
Richard Ranstee	o	o	iij
Richard Ranstee late Hickmans	o	o	vj
Richard Searle	o	vj	viij
John Luffe	o	o	ix
Henry Munday for Rowgore	o	o	vj
Henry Munday for late Robert Mundaies ...	o	ij	vj
Henry Munday for Pucklands	o	o	vj
Henry Munday for Rowses ...	o	o	vj
Lawrence Penn for a Barne in the Heath	o	j	viij
Mr Wallwin	o	j	iij
Edward Patricke late John Patrickes	o	o	iij
Widdow Patricke for Hill house ...	o	j	vj
John Searle in right of his Wife	o	o	ix
Thomas Patricke in right of his Wife ...	o	j	o
Thomas Cobb in right of his Wife	o	ij	iij
John Wiat in right of his Wife	o	o	x ob̃
John Wiat	o	o	vj
Thomas Mathewes	o	o	vj
Dorothy Woolgar widdow	o	o	vj
Katherine Colebrooke	o	ij	vj
John Talmee...	o	o	vj
Thomas Wise	o	o	vj
Robert Wells	o	ij	vj
Timothy Readinge	o	iiij	viij
William Westbrooke	o	viij	o
Sum̃e is	ij	vij	iij qr
Freeholders by Covenant			
Mr Peacocke for Tipnams	o	xj	o
Mr Peacocke for Somers	o	vij	v
Mr Peacocke for Hursleyes	o	iij	j ob̃
Mr Peacocke for Woolgars	o	v	o
Richard Lutman for Whitroe	o	vj	iiij ob̃
John Wiat	o	o	vj
Sum̃e is	j	xiij	v

Leaseholders	li.	s.	d.	
Randoll Searle	o	vj	viij	
John Readinge	o	iij	iij	
Widdow Jouninge	o	vj	viij	
Richard Chase	o	vj	iij	
John Durrant	o	x	o	
Thomas Richman	o	ij	vj	
Mr Bartlett in right of his wife	o	x	o	
John Luffe	o	iij	o	
Henry Birch	o	ij	vj	
Thomas Cobb in right of his wife for 3 acres of Land lyinge in Westdeane	o	j	o	
Richard Ransted for Crundle Crouch close ...	o	ij	vj	
Rich: Ransted for pte of Langrishes ...	o	o	o	ob̄
John Collins	o	viij	o	
James Batt	o	j	vj	
Mary Parker	o	ij	vj	
Ezechiell Ratcliffe for a Penthouse vnder the Market house in Petersfeild	o	vj	o	
Edmund Yalden	o	ij	ij	
Richard Chantrell	o	j	o	
Richard Chamberlaine Clerke for pte of Langrishes	o	o	xj	
Henry Munday for pte of [*torn*]	[o	o	o	ob̄]
Sum̄e is	[vij	xvij	j	ob̄ qr]
Sum̄e totall is	vij	xvij	ij	qr

From the original on parchment in my possession.—F. A. C.

Joslin Family.

1566.

"JOHN JOSCELIN of Harlowe in the Countye of Essex." To be buried in the parish church yard. I give to Jone my wife my house wherein I dwell called "piperes" during her life, with my copyhold in Harlowe, with remainder to my son William, he paying to my four children Fraunces, John, Jone and Agnes five marks apiece. Residue to wife Jone, executrix. Witnesses: Richus Harrison clericꝰ, John Wryght, John Hardy the yonger. Dated 26 December 1566. Proved 1566.

Archdeaconry Court of Middlesex (Essex and Herts) 47 Raymond.

1576.

"MARGARET JOSSELYN of Rayne pua in the conty of Essex." To be buried in the church yard. To Thomas Josselyne my eldest son "the hangingꝑ in the hall & the hangingꝑ on the est side of my chamber & my round table." Alice Vyncen my daughter. Phillippe my son. Residue to John Josselyn my son and executor. I make John Josselyn of Namgers (?) my supervisor. Witnesses: Roger Car, parson of Rayne, Henry Raynberde, Thomas Rust. Dated 14 February 1575. Proved 17 May 1576 by executor.

Archdeaconry Court of Middlesex (Essex and Herts) 251 Raymond.

1589.

"JOHANE JOSLYN of Harlowe in the Countie of Essex widdowe." To be buried in the churchyard. Frauncis Joslinn my son. My son-in-law John Lovill and Johane Lovill his daughter (a minor). Thomasinn Maple my daughter's daughter. Agnes Steeven my daughter. I give to all my children's children now living four pence each. Residue to my son John Joslyn my executor. I make John Hardie, carpenter, and Thomas Perye, tailor, my overseers. Witnesses: William Wright, John Wrighte, Giles Knight. Dated 17 July 1583. Proved 6 April 1589 by executor.

Archdeaconry Court of Middlesex (Essex and Herts) 168 Mansfield.

160$\frac{3}{4}$.

"JOHN JOCELYNE of the pishe of Highe Rotheinge in the Countye of Essex, Esquier." Born about the end of the year 1529 "when I was drowned accordinge to that my Fyrst Bringeinge vpe in moste deepe darkenes of supstition and Idolatrie beinge . . . to praye to Roodꝑ stockes & stones onlye in the Latten tounge aswell publiqlie as privatelie whereof I vnderstood noe worde," &c. To be buried in the chancel of Highe Rotheinge church hard by the place where I was wont to sit. I give to "the quenes Colledge in Cambridge wher in the yere of o^r Lord 1549 I was made Fellowe of the howse by Docter Cranmer Late Arch Bishope of London the Chefe visiter of the vniusitie in kinke Edwardꝑ dayes one hundreth poundꝑ" to purchase lands for the maintenance of "an Hebrwe Lector" yearly. To my nephews Richard Jocelyne, esquire, and John Jocelyne, gent. (sons of my brother Rychard Jocelyne, esquire, deceased), and to my nephew Thomas Jocelyne, esquire (eldest son of my brother Henry Jocelyne, esquier, deceased), and to my nephews Frauncis, Henrye and Anthonie Joceline, his brothers, £5 each. My god-son Thomas, son of my said nephew Thomas Joceline. My god-daughter, the daughter of my nephew Roberte Lee, esquire, and Marie his wife. My nieces Wynifride, Elizabeth and Katherine Jocelyn (daughters of my brother Henrie).

My servant Denys Goodaye, my bailiff. My servants Henry Nevell and "olde Nevell." My nephew Christofer Jocelyn, one of the younger sons of my brother Henrye. My servant John Allam. Henrye Maynerd, esquire, mine old acquaintance, and his wife. My cousins Fraunces Barington, esquire, John Wiseman, esquire, and Richard Fraunck, esquire. My friend William Towse, esquire. My sister Marie, wife of my brother Edward Jocelyne, esquire. My niece Grace Ball, another daughter of my said brother Henrye Jocelyn. My nephew Roger Higham, esquire. My cousin Jefferye Gate, esquire. My friend Mathewe Salwey, gent. Roberte Cullyn, who hath been a true old servant to our name. Residue to brother Edward Jocelyn, esquire, my executor. Witnesses: Edward Allen, Mathewe Salwey. Dated 19 July 1603. Proved 19 January 160$\frac{3}{4}$ by executors.

Archdeaconry Court of Middlesex (Essex and Herts) 198 Grove.

1625.

"HENRIE JASSELEYNE of Raighne Countie of Essex." To be buried in the churchyard of Stebinge. My brother Richard ['s son?] William Jassleyn. Jane Jassleyne daughter of my brother Richard. To my brother Richard Jassleyne £4. My sister Marie Thirgood, and Thomas and Marie Thirgood her son and daughter. My god-son Edward Johnsonne and the other children of my sister Sarah Johnsone. My sister Hughes and her children Rebecca, Mary and Ellen Wood, and Richard and Elizabeth Hughes. Henry . . . grand-child of John Jasselyn. . . . my uncle. My uncle John Jasselyn the elder in Raigne, where I do dwell, to be exor and residuary legatee. Witnesses: John B . . . John Josslyn the younger. Dated 11 June 1625. Codicil: Wearing apparel to nephew Thomas Thirgood. Witnesses: Betteris Bridge, Ellen Joselin, wife of John Joselin the younger. [No date.] Proved 13 September 1625 by exor.

Archdeaconry Court of Middlesex (Essex and Herts) 113 Bushew.

1698.

"SIMON JOSLINE of White Roothing in the County of Essex yeoman." To my kinsman William Josselin of Much Canfield one shilling, and the same to my kinsman Henry Joscelin of High Roothing, My kinsman Ralph Joscelin of Matching and my kinsman William Joscelin of Matching. My brother-in-law Thomas Creed of Aydthrope Roothing and my kinswoman Frances Creed of the same. Residue to my wife Frances my executrix. Witnesses: John Thorowgood, Samuell Marshall, James Scrubie. Dated 18 October, 5 William and Mary. (1693). Proved 25 June 1698 by executrix.

Archdeaconry Court of Middlesex (Essex and Herts) 127 Sanney.

Young Family.

Ja: Young & Isobell Murehead were married Agust 31, 168..

My son James was born the last day of Aprile 1690 and was baptized the 1t day of May by Mr George Murray.

My son Robert was born the 20 day of decembr 1691 and daied the 13 day of Febravary 1692 baptized by Mr Flint.

A Doughter borne Febry 21th 1693 } both dead borne.
A sone borne May 7th 1694 }

I was Maried to Sarah Vetch the 10 day of may 1698 att drũmfres Mr Rott Pattoũne minster.

drumfres 1. My Sone Wiłł was borne the 16 day of febry therafter being Thursday about three aclock Afternoone 1699; dayed May 18, 1700.

Lieth 2. Marion My daughter the Second Child in this Mariage borne June the first about 12 aclock of the day 1700 Baptisied be hir Grandfather Mr Wiłł Vetch.

Lieth 3. John the third Child borne the 25th of August 1701 Bapt: be Mr Wiłł Wishartt.

Lieth 4. Gilbertt my fourth Child of the second mariage was borne the second of Janry att Ten aclock att night 1703 Bapt: be Mr Wiłł Wishartt.

Lieth 5. Sarah my fift Child was borne The 16th of June 1704 about 12 aClock att night and Baptized the 23 of June by Mr William Wishartt.

Lieth 6. Elizabeth my 6d Child was borne the Second day of June 1705 aboutt two oCloak in the Afternoon & was baptized by Mr William Wishart the 19th day June 1705.

Lieth 7. My daughter Jean was Born June 19th 1707 Baptized the 22d by Mr William Vech my father in Law.

Lieth 8. June the fift 1706 a daughter borne died unbaptized.

Lieth 9. Agust 29th 1708 a sone Called Ebennezer baptized the 8 day of 7br: following by Mr Ja: dickson, minster at Lieth.

Lieth 10. 7br: 2d 1709 a Son Born Called James, Baptezed the 9th Instant by Mr John Shaw minster att Lieth.

drumfres 11. 7br: 21st 1710 My daughter Agnes was Borne and was baptized the 29th of the Seam Month by Mr Robert Pattone minister ther.

dumfries 12. Janry 12th 1712 My sone Samvell was borne and baptized the 22d Instant by Mr Wiłł Vetch his Grandfather.

13. 9br: 26 my George was borne in the year 1713 and baptizd december the first following by Mr Robt Pattone minister in dumfres.

Wm the 14th Child was borne the Second day of Janry 1715 baptized by Mr Jo: Simevell.

Lweis Agustus the 15th Child was borne the 23d of febry 1716 baptized the 24 ditto by Mr Robert Pattone.

March the 18th 1718 david my Sone was borne Baptized by Mr Patton the 31st of the same mounth.

From a loose leaf in my possession.—F. A. C.

Letters of Cæsar Thomas Gooch.

Windsor 8 June 1752.

My Dear,

I was a little disordered with a sore throat last Sunday, so did not set out upon my Country Ramble 'till Yesterday Morning. I have seen Richmond, Hampton Court, & Windsor Castle, and am got to my Quarters at the last Place, and as I never spend my Time out of your Company so agreably as when I am Writing to You, I will this Evening throw my Memorandums in my Journey into a short Journal and Dedicate them to my Dear Girl. At Richmond wch is about 8 Miles from London I called upon an Acquaintance, and was Conducted by him to that part of ye Town which is Called Richmond Hill; Where in one View you see over a very Wide Valley (not less than 30 Miles in Circumferance) more Fine Seats & Gardens, than are to be Seen from any other Single Spot of Ground in England, The Thames holding its Serpentine Course below for many miles full in your View. From this beautiful prospect I went into Richmond Gardens Where Merlins Cave, The Hermits Cell, & the Dairy House, all made by Queen Caroline, are very well worth Seeing. In the Cave is the Queens Library, & figures in Wax Work of Merlin in his Conjurers Dress, with his Secretary, Prophetess, Queen Eliz: Her Nurse & an Amazonion Queen and at ye Dairy ye Milk is in Marble & China Trays &c. and there from 14 Cows. They every Day make little butter Cakes to Supply ye Royal family, and the Simplicity & Coolness of these 3 Places are very Entertaining. The Gardens are laid out in a fine Tast and Contain 547 acres, and in one part of them is a Nursery for Pheasants, where by Gathering up the Eggs from Pheasants Nests they hatch under Common Hens full 1500 every year. I believe I Saw 20 broods of 12 & 14 in a brood and from one Side of ye Gardens You have a fine View of London, wch Standing along Side of the Thames, & being Seen from hence end ways, Tis Inconceivable into how Small a Compass the City is thrown. Richmond lies on ye South or Surry side of ye Thames, and Hampton Court on the North side, and ye Lodge or Palace at Richmond being now a very Inconsiderable building, I ferryed over ye River and after a three Miles ride Came to Hampton Court. The Gardens there are Spacious with ever Greens & Statues & fine Walks & Terras's by ye Thames Side but not very remarkable. The Palace however makes you amends, being a fine beautiful regular old building Consisting of three Courts wth Grand Rooms, furnished with good Tapistry & very Valuable Pictures and Ceiling Pieces by ye best Masters, amongst which ye Cartoons (being Seven Scripture Pieces of ye Acts of ye Apostles by Raphael Urban) are ye most Distinguished; Many others however Cannot be too much admired, amongst which are The Ceiling Pieces by Verrio and Sr Ja^s^ Thornhill, K: Chas ye 1st by Vandike, 9 Beauties of King Williams Court by Sr Godfrey Kneller, and many Pieces by Vandike, Corregio & other great Masters. I should have told you that in my Way from Hampton Court I rid over ye Grotto at Twickenham made by ye late Celebrated Mr Pope, thro' which he went from his house to his Gardens which are on different Sides of ye Road.

I took a bed at Hampton, and Got to Windsor by Dinner and have been greatly delighted with ye Park, The vast, Extensive View from the Terras, & the Paintings, which are here without Number, and almost all by the best Masters. We were shewn 23 Rooms all furnished with Pictures, many of which are by Michael Angelo, Verrio, Titian, Correggio and other great Painters whose Names I forget, and ye Ceiling Pieces exceed those I Saw at Hampton Court. In one Room you See 14 Beauties at full length of K: Chas ye 2^ds Court, by Sr Peter Lilly And in another an Inimitable picture of the Heads of two Misers, The one Selling and the other Paying money for a fine Iewell, wch they tell you was drawn by a Blacksmith, who falling in Love with a Painters Daughter, Travelled into Italy, where he Commenced an Eminent Painter & by Drawing these two Heads, so Charmed the old Painter that he freely bestowed his s^d daughter upon him. These Paintings I think Cannot be Exceeded, I mean some of the above and a Dutch family, a Magdalene at Prayers by Candlelight and Several by Titian & Michael Angelo. and now my Jewell I finish my Tour, and after Drinking your health and ye healths of all friends at Wheatacre, I shall Slip to bed, and set out for London in ye Morning.

London Tuesday Even:

I spent this Morning in Reviewing the Paintings at Windsor Castle, and having time upon my hands staid there to Dine, and after the Sun was a little declined set out for London, where I am arived at Nine, and as this outside must Serve as a Cover (not having a frank) I must take my Leave of you, desiring you to make my Compliments acceptable to all friends at Wheatacre, whom I hope to See at Diss at my return, wch I Intend shall be on friday.

I am My Dear Jewell Yours,

with the Warmest Affection,

C: Thos Gooch

Addressed: "To Mrs Eliz^th Gooch at The Revd Mr Gwavas's in Wheatacre, near Beccles Suff. By Ipsw^ch. Singlesheet."

London 24 Augt 1754.

My Dear Life,

My Reluctance to part with You and our agreable Company at Euston threw me into ye Evening immediately, for it was dark before I got Ten Miles, and ye bad roads between Ixworth and Bradfield Manger (added to our walking at Euston) seem'd to Tire my Young Companion, so We took up at Bradfield Manger, but ye next Day we stretch'd 54 miles to Harestreet (where we fell in wth Mr Harrison) and got to London to Day at Ten. We found Mrs Pryor and Kitty & Cousins Kitty Gooch and Miss Pryor very happy & merry and after having walked with Jemmy to Lombard Street, Holborn, beyond Russell Street towards Hide Park, Thence to J: Pecks Mrs Gile's Mr Shipman's and Billy Miller's a Second Time (In short a walk of 8 Miles) we are got back to Forestreet and have already drank all Your healths, and we seem neither of us to be tired. So we begin to think light of our Cornish Journey.

My Dear Polly. I have been with Mr Jackson ye Oval Turner that Mr Vander Hagan recommended, & have bespook ye Frames & Glasses that you desired Gilt but you Can't have y^{m} 'till Thursday come se'night. You will have some in black Ivory which Can't be Gilt, but they are ye Neatest. The Inclosed is ye Size of ye Locket Pictures, & you may draw on Ivory of that Size. The Ivory is to be Cut with Scissars with ye grain of the Ivory, that is always Cut downwards, from ye Sides to ye Ends. I Saw ye Pictures (Engravings of Stranges) of Cleopatra and Mary Magdalene, but they are 4^{s} apiece, & in Attitudes that Can't be used in Portrait Painting. So I did not buy them. I have equipped Jemmy wth Water Colours and Pencils, and he is to Work very hard when he Comes into Cornwall. I Inclose You some Small Pencils and wish You good success wth Lady Mary's Picture.

I find my Dear Betsy I Can't Leave London till Monday Morning Jemmy and I are so unprepared for setting out to Morrow, that we must Enjoy our Selves here to morrow, and begin the Week with a Trip towards ye West. You will be So Good as to direct your Letters to me at Newlyn near Penzance in Cornwall, and then to seal them up and put y^{m} into a Cover directed to Robt Jones Esqr in Clements Lane Lombard Street and I must Insist that You or Polly Write to me after next friday for 3 Posts together, and then I shall have ye pleasure of hearing from You every Post while I Guess I shall be there. I am my Dear Life with blessing to my Children and Compliments to my Friends, & kind Love from all here

Your most Affectionate

Husband,

C: Thos Gooch

Stockbridge 27 Augt 1754.

My Dear Betsy,

If you think you shan't be tired with ye Account of your Rambling Husband's Life since my Saturday's Letter, I will take it up where I then left off, and Spend part of this Evening in Silent Chit Chat with my Dear Girl. Jemmy and I were too much fatigued with our Saturday's Walk, not to Consent very readily to Stay Sunday in Town. The Morning I spent in going to a good many places, and in the afternoon I Carried Mrs Pryor Miss Pryor Kitty and Doct^{r} Lewis by Water to Chelsea Hospital, which is delightfully Situated two or three Miles above Westminster Bridge by ye Thames, and where M^{r} & Mrs Kitchen entertained us at Tea very friendly.

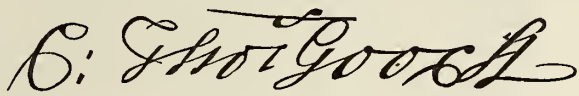
Monday Morning I was forced to Wast before I could get to my horses at ye End of ye Stones by Hyde Park Corner. So that we got only to Bagshot 27 Miles from London before Evening Came upon us.

In passing thro' Brentford Hounslow Betfound Staines Egham and so to Bagshot, nothing remarkable occurred to my Little fellow Traveller, except ye Plenty of Gibbets upon Hounslow Heath, and the fine Appearance of the River Thames at Staines where we Cross over it on a bridge that Divides Middlesex and Surrey. We Lay well at Bagshot, and got to Basingstoke in Hampshire by Breakfast, indeed as it is twenty miles it was a late one, past eleven of the Clock; I should have told You that before we got to the Town of Bagshot we had great Pleasure, for within a Mile or a little more of Egham at Your Entrance upon Bagshot Heath are most of ye fine Works that ye Duke of Cumberland has made on ye Edge of Windsor Forest, which adjoins to ye Heath; and close by ye Road, you see the Obelisk, the Cascade, Chinese Bridge, Grand Serpentine River, Chinese Gally, and Belvidera or Castle so much talked of, with an Infinite number of Plantations of Yews and Scotch Firs, many miles Wide upon the most Barren & Disagreable Spot of Ground in England, every part of Thetford and Newmarket Heaths is a Garden to this Dreary Wast where the Eye is tired with a boundless view of Russet Ground, Covered with nothing but Ling, without even so many sheep as a Norfolk Farmer has in one flock, & those sad looking half Starved Creatures. I was delighted to See that Spot of Ground remarkable in History for nothing but it's barreness, and the Highway frolicks of Sr John Falstaffe and his Madcap Companion Prince Henry, in a fair Way to be Celebrated for Beauty by the fine Taste of the Duke of Cumberland. For Wonderful is the Ornament his Highness has already given to a great Part of this Desart. No manner of Entertainment occurred to us to Day in our Ride to Basingstoke, nor from thence to this Place, which is a little Sorry Thorougfare Corporation on the Edge of Hampshire. For the whole Country for near 40 Miles is about one third Sandy barren heath, and the other two thirds heavy Wild Downs, Something Mountainous, but without a Bush or a Tree except in ye Valleys, and there (except here and there where remains a little of ye old forests), the Trees are thin and houses more Scarce than Churches in Suffolk; In short this part of Hampshire is the Worst Country I was ever in before But I am told Salisbury will make me amends to Morrow, where I shall be at Breakfast. Jemmy is very happy here with Trout and Crawfish, upon both which we have been feasting. The Inhabitants are Supplied with Vast

Quantities of them by a fine Rapid River that Runs thro' this Town by Different Cuts, and Crosses the road in Seven Different Places. And Jemmy is now Drawing some houses here (wch are strangely built in General) and a Trout that we have been just now eating. He holds out as well if not better than I, and is greatly delighted with the hourly Increase of the Size of the Hills before us.

I Intended to have sent by Mr Lewis the Lottery Tickets, but I was too late at my return from Chelsea to Write by him. Out of N° 32,518, 32,530 and 32,535 let Polly Choose one, and Half of it shall be her Property and the other half and y^e^ two others are yours. I will now My Dear Jewell take my Leave, and am With Jemmy's Duty and Love And my blessing to my Children and hearty respects to my Friends,

Your ever affectionate Husband,



P.S. We have been puzzled to Get 40 Miles to Day, from y^e^ badness of y^e^ Roads over these heavy Downs for y^e^ last 20 Miles, and as we are told of very high hills forward, I shall be hardly at Penzance in less than 8 Days.

Betsy Coleman is included when we send our Love to our Diss Friends, and her and Dolly's healths are not Omitted when we Toast those we Love in Norfolk.

Dorchester 29th Augt 1754.

My Dear Life,

I Intend every other Day to give my self the Pleasure of Writing to my Dear Girl and altho' she will be some time before she receives my first two or three Letters, by my removing every post to near 80 Miles further Distance, yet in a little time I think they will fall into such a Succession that she will hear from her old Lover every Post. My last was of the 27th from Stockbridge in Hampshire; from which place we set out at Seven yesterday Morning and got to ye City of Salisbury in Wiltshire by Ten (15 Miles), where after breakfast we walked about and Viewed the Streets, which by running in Paralel Lines and Crossing each other in the same manner (in right Angles) and leaving out a good market place, make it ye best Laid out Town I ever saw. The Streets indeed are too Narrow and ye buildings ordinary, but kept very clean by brooks running in narrow channels boarded on ye sides thro' every Street, for three Rivers meet here or very near and give a great Plenty of Water, as indeed is the Case with every great and small Town in this part of ye Kingdom for both ye one and the other are built in Valleys. We next Viewed ye Cathedral

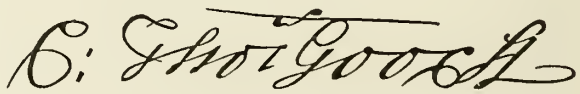
which is ye finest Country Building I ever Saw, and has ye Tallest Spire That and the Steeple measuring 410 feet. In the Cathedral we fell into Chat with three Ladies and three Gentlemen from Gloucestershire, who were in ye afternoon going to See Lord Pembroke's House at Wilton 3 Miles from Salisbury, and we agreed to bear them Company. This Seat was built a great many years ago under ye Direction of Inigo Jones and Hans Holbien the two greatest Architects of ye last Century, and was furnished with Curiosities by the Grandfather of ye present Earl (who is a Young Gentleman upon his Travels). He was a Great Antiquary and the Collections of Cardinal Mazarine Cardinal Richlieu and Ld Arundel being disposed of in his Time he by buying everything of great Value, made such a Collection as is astonishing. For every Room of ye house is not only full upon the Walls with ye best Paintings, but the floors are half Covered with Statues, Busts and other Antiquities. They are not to be Described in a Letter; a Gentleman Came lately from Rome only to See them, and Painters and Vertuosi Come to Salisbury and Stay Several Weeks and go every Day to Wilton. It is much the best Collection in England, perhaps in the World, and had I Time to Spare I would ride 200 Miles to see such another Collection. This Amusement Cost me ye remainder of Yesterday, and this Morning we set out and reached Blandford in Dorsetshire by Dinner and got to Dorchester ye County Town in ye Evening. Our ride was about 40 Miles, which is as far as we Can go in a Day, for altho' ye hills are far short of what we have to Go over, yet ye Country here is very uneven, and few hills less than half a Mile in their Ascent. We Crossed a Forest or Chase in ye Morning belonging to ye Earl of Pembroke, with great Plenty of Deer in all parts of it, that entertained Jemmy very highly, but he begins to Want Spirits in an Evening, and goes to bed more Tired than his Fellow Traveller. The Country is still chiefly Down and Valley, but as we approach the Sea it mends in its Soil and Cultivation.

Blandford is a little Town new built since the fire, twenty three years ago, and this Town of Dorchester a very ordinary one. In ye Morning we set forward to Exeter at about 53 Miles Distance, and expect to get thither by Suturday Noon, and there I doubt I must give my Companion half a Day's rest.

Mr Meadows offered to assist Mr Taylor in any business in which he may want help and if he should, desire him to apply to Mr Meadows.

I am my Dear Jewell with blessing Duty Love and Service from my self and Jemmy to yo^rself and all Yours and our friends

Your most affectionate Husband,



P.S. The Pad Carries me as well as a horse of 20 Guineas would, for y^e hills shorten y^e steps of y^e horses here and make most of them Pacers and Jemmy's Hobby is Cut out for this Country by his Sureness of foot.

Exeter in Devonshire,
1 Septr 1754.

My last Letter to my Dearest was from Dorchester, the County Town of Hampshire, where we Lay Thursday Night, and from whence we had a tolerable pleasant ride to Bridport (15 Miles) Friday Morning, & in our Journey from very high Downs, had a fine Sea Prospect, and Views of New Forest in Hampshire, and of ye Isle of Wight (at 30 Miles Distance). But within the last five Miles, we went down into Bridport (a small Shabby Town [in Dorsetshire] remarkable only for Hemp and flax, which they Grow and Spin and make into Cables and Ropes and Sail Cloths) a hill 4 Miles in ye Descent, and broken and bad in some parts, but the Trouble we had here was only an Introduction to what we were to Go through in ye afternoon and Evening, for we had from Bridport to Honiton in this County to ride 21 Miles (I dare Say) the Worst in England. For all this Way you have not in the whole one Mile of Level Ground to travel over, but within a very few Yards, as soon as you have Descended one hill you begin to Ascend another, and one was frightfully steep for a Mile and half together, with Ten Thousand Stones (many as big as my head) in the road, So that our horses hardly ever touch'd ye Ground or Solid Rock, and we were every Minute in Danger, as we Led them, of their falling upon us. This hill and 7 or 8 others, all a Mile, and many a Mile and half, and two Miles high, and full of Loose Stones, very near Demolished Me and my Companion and our two horses, We were Dispirited, and our horses foot sore, for ye whole Country for these 21 or 25 Miles is all rock, with very little herbage or Covering upon it, and ye roads by length of Time and the perpetual Jar of Wheels are full of broken pieces of ye rocks. In this Wretched Country they have put up however 4 Turnpikes and have begun with near 100 Men to mend these roads, but they expect to be twenty Years doing it. At Honiton we got Some roasted Pidgeons for Supper. Took ye best Care we Could of our horses, and being Encouraged by ye Chat of my Landlord to hope that ye Worst was past, We Set out at Nine Yesterday, and got hither by one, and Yet it is but 15 Miles. The roads however and Hills were Smoother and we had a little sand. Here we Lay by yesterday after noon to rest our horses, and amused our selves at the Coffee House, and in Viewing ye Cathedral and the River and Walks about the City, which is upon ye whole very well, altho' without any thing very engaging, 'tis populous, by standing upon a large River, within 3 Miles of ye Sea, and by a great Trade Carried on in Weaving Stockings, Serges, Duroys, flannels, &c. At Noon to Day we are going to Set out for Oakhampton, 22 Miles, and expect to Breakfast to Morrow at Launceston in Cornwall 18 Miles further, from whence to Morrow afternoon or Tuesday Morning I shall Get to Mr Nance's, when I shall be still 80 Miles short of Penzance. Near, or at the greatest Distance I shall ever be, My Dear Life

Your most affectionate Husband,

My blessing attends my Children and my humble service my friends. Jemmy sends his Duty & kind Love. These two days he has held out rather better than his horse.

Exeter Sunday 1 Septr 1754.

Honoured Sir,

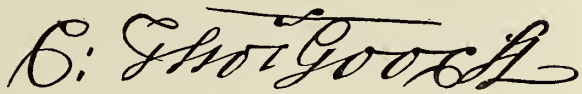
My last Letter was from Salisbury in Wiltshire from which City I set out on Thursday the 29th ult: reach'd Blandford in Dorsetshire by Noon, and Dorchester in ye Evening. Within a few Miles of Salisbury we went over Cranborn Chase belonging to ye Earl of Pembroke very full of large fallow Deer, we had a grand white house of Mr Doddington's a little after, near us, on our right, and we found Blandford a neat new built Town, and the Country all ye way mended upon us, by being better Cultivated than Hampshire and by having rich Downs. Dorchester for ye County Town I thought but an ordinary one. Here we met with the Sherborn and Evil Journals, & a new one just published at Salisb^{y}. From Dorchester on Friday we got to Bridport in ye same County by Noon, where a great deal of Hemp and flax is produced and Spun and made into Ropes Cables and Sail Cloths, and had a fine View from a high Down over great and Little Look (two Villages that Stand in a low Woodland) of the Sea, of New Forest in Hampshire and ye Isle of Wight.

We Descended into Bridport from a Hill broken and bad four Miles high, and in the afternoon through Charmouth and Axminster in Devonshire got to Honiton in that County pretty late in the Evening, and Sadly tired and Discouraged, for the Country here for 21 Miles from Bridport to Honiton is nothing but Hills. You don't ride one Mile out of the 21 on ye Level, but in general within five hundred yards after you are down one hill you begin to Climb another and the roads in general are very full of Loose Stones of various and Some of very large Size, & in Descending a steep Hill next Charmouth our horses walked upon Loose Stones for a mile & an half without hardly ever touching ye ground, and I expected them to fall upon us as we Led them down. This was the worst hill we met with, but it afterwards Cost us three hours and an half to get from Axminster to Honiton, which is but 9 Miles. They have put up four Turnpikes within 22 Miles and are Going to mend these roads by Widening them (as you have done at Windale hills) and by Laying a broad road highest in ye Middle, with Stones at bottom, and Sand & such Soil as they Can get at ye Top which as the Country is almost all rock, is not Easy to Come at.

Where they have made this sort of road, it is very agreable Travelling, but as it is to extend Thirty four Miles, it will be 20 years before it will be all Done. At Honiton Jemmy and I and our two horses were in Sad low Spirits; We Travelled too far and too late for such a Country, and a little rest Seemed to be absolutely necessary, So we rid very slowly yesterday hither, and gave our horses rest till this Morning, when towards Noon . . . . to set out for Ockampton 22 Miles and to get from thence to Launceston 18 Miles to Morrow, and that Evening or the next Morning to Mr Nance's, and we have the Comfort to be assured that we have no hill so bad as Charmouth hill between this and the Lands end. We found Honiton a very handsome Town, and this City pleasant

in Several parts of it, and extremely populous. I am Sir, with my own and Jemmy's Duty and Kind Love to Yourself My Mother and Jenny

Your ever Dutiful Nephew,



By being in y^e^ Night I Lost y^e^ View just before You Come to Honiton.

Launceston 3^d^ September 1754.

My Dear Life,

I have but a few Minutes by ye Western Post being going forwards to Exeter to Inform You that I Lay last Night at Lyfton (for I Lay by all Sunday at Exeter) which is near 40 Miles, and got hither at Ten this Morning, where I found Mrs Nance and Mrs Blighe just recovered from Colds. They Seemed both pleased to See Me and my Companion, and have been Walking about ye Town with us, where ye Ruins of an old Castle give a very pleasant prospect over ye Neighbouring Country.

From Exeter thus far into Cornwall I have had a pleasant Journey, over fine Downs, and hills now not to be Complained of for ye roads are more mended here than in Dorsetshire, and if ye Hills be but firm and whole We don't mind their heigth. I Intended to have taken a bed with Mr Nance at Trengoff (16 Miles off) but have been forced to Consent to Lodge here to Night, and to Morrow I must of course spend with Mr Nance, shall get to Redruth 40 Miles on Thursday and Expect to Dine at Penzance on friday, by which Days post My Jewell shall again hear from me. Mrs Nance is going to London and from thence by Michaelmass Season intends to be at Bath, and as Travelling and Change of Air is advised I have half persuaded her to Come into Norfolk next Summer. My Dear Life I hope believes that I am obliged to Write thus short a Letter (The post Waiting being in general a Lame excuse) and that I am with more fondness than can be Expressed her most

Affectionate Husband,

My Blessing & Love to all of You and Jemmy's Duty.

Mrs Nance sends her Complim^ts^ & her blessing to Dolly and Mrs Bligh her kind Love.

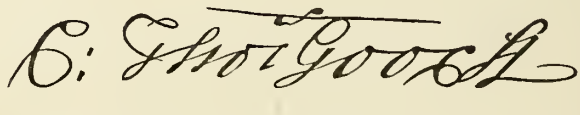
Addressed: "To Mrs Gooch at Diss in Norfolk. By Ipsw^ch^ bag."

Time to Redruth within 20 Miles of Mounts Bay and by Two on Saturday (yesterday) to Penzance and Newlyn, and excepting in Crossing to Mr Nances, we have had no hills or roads to Complain of. After Writing to my Uncle and my Dearest, I ordered Linnen to be aired for me at Newlyn, and Came hither last Night to see Mr Veale, who with Mrs Veale received us very Civily, and here I am Writing to my Dear Jewell, am to Stay this Evening, and enter upon business to morrow morning at Newlyn. I need not tell my Dear Wife how Constantly I have given my self ye pleasure of writing to her when ever I fell in with Post Towns, but the arival of my Letters, as I was Continually removing farther off, must every Post be retarded a Day or Two, a Circumstance they will not now be attended with.

I had great Pleasure in reading your kind Letter of yesterday Se'night, and am very happy in knowing that You and my Children and little Dolly were then all Well, and I am much pleased that Polly is likely to Succeed in Drawing Lady Mary's Picture. I have often great pleasure in Looking upon that of my Charmer, which Mr & Mrs Veale think very like. This Letter will go away to Morrow afternoon, and on Wednesday I will again Write to my Angel and endeavour to make some guess at my Stay here, which I will begin to Shorten all I Can, and to keep as Clear as is in my Power of Engagements in Visiting, which Mr Veale is so obliging as to be every Minute Contriving, and I am Sadly embarrased already, for Mr Carlyon by Letter Insists on my Going home by St Just, on ye South side of Cornwal, and he and Mrs Carlyon are Coming here to engage me, and I must Call on Mr Nance as I go back, who Lives in ye middle of ye County, and on Mrs Nance, who lives on ye North side, and this round about Way I foresee will Cost me 50 Miles riding out of my right road, and will delay my happiness of meeting my Dearest. That is a Delight at so great a Distance that I am afraid to think upon it, and if I Could I really would banish my Dear Girl now and then for a Day or two from my fond Mind, but to do that for one hour is not ye Power of My Dear Betsy.

Your excessively fond and most

affectionate husband,



P.S. All here Join with me in Blessing, Duty & kind Love for You and yours.

I have Constantly every other Day almost Wrote to my Uncle from London and upon the road.

I shall Write from hence to my Brother of whose Recovery of ye Disorder in his Leg I am glad to hear. I have had an Account of him from Wheatacre and my Cousin Kitty.

I could not pack up any quantity of my Cousin Kitty's Drops, but have fallen in with some here. Mrs Veale had a pint by her untouched.

Dated " Travater 8th Septr 1754."

Newlyn 12th Septr 1754.

Honoured Sir!

I shall from time to time in my Letters Continue an Account in what manner I spend my time until I have the pleasure of Seeing You. My last Letter informed you that I was going to Mr Veale's Saturday Evening where I staied 'till Monday Morning (it rained so hard all Sunday that none of the family could go to Church which is a Mile and half off) and about Ten of ye Clock I took Possession of your house at Newlyn. Tho: Paul and Mrs Gwavas had taken ye best care they could of ye beds, but yet by Lying by, out of Use so long, the feathers in this moist Air had Contracted such a Dampness, that I found my self moist in your bed in the night, and rose and Dressed myself and finding Jemmy's bed in ye Same State, I raised him, and we Lay for the rest of ye night in our Cloaths, and borrowed the next Day a bed of Tho: Paul, where Jemmy and I Lie together in your Chamber. As Goods take so much Damage by lying by for 2 or 3 Years, I think it would be better for You to Sell all here, but the two bureaus in the Balcony Chamber, 2 round Tables, 8 or 10 Chairs, Tea Kettle and a few odd things, and Lodge at Penzance or one of ye best Taverns here, but that you will Consider of at your Leisure. I will Decline selling any goods 'till You have further Determined about them, and if You keep ye beds, you may order to have ye feathers taken out and picked, wch is absolutely necessary. I spent Monday afternoon in Viewing ye Place here and your Upper and Lower Cellars and ye middle Cellar hired of Mr Arundel, and Tuesday I went to Mousehole and Looked over your Cellar there and the new one hired of Oliver Lere.

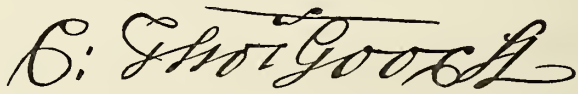
Every thing Seems well Conducted, and as most of ye Summer fish are still in bulk I can pretty well Judge of the room that is Wanted, when a Thousand hogsheads may happen to be in hand, and I think You have no more room than You may Want. Yesterday I spent a little time with Mr Pennick Mr Veale (who Called on Me) and Mr Vigurs, & in the afternoon, Jemmy & I and Tho: Paul & old Tho: Row and Tonkin an old Fishermen, went in a large Boat a little off Mousehole to Catch hookfish. The bay with a South West Wind, was a little too rough for our Sport, but Jemmy Catch'd a Conger Eel of 6 or 7 Pounds, and a large Pullock, and we all Catched Mackerel, Skads', Chads' and small Congers, and Jemmy was happy beyond Description, old Pierce was with us an hour, and he and the old Fisherman and Tom Row (your old Cellar Man) are as much pleased with Jemmy as he is with them. Pierce & Tom Row Say, he shall run down ye Ladder at the Pier and pull a Line with any Lad in Newlyn, and that is the greatest thing they can Say of him. I am to See

Tregunno and Marrack to Day, and to Morrow I go to Gwavas, and by Saturday's Post You shall have a general State of Your affairs here. I have had the favour of your Letter of the 5th and am Sir

With My Duty to my Mother and my blessing to Jenny and Jemmy's Duty and kind Love and ye Duty of all your Servts here

Your most affectionate and

Obedient Nephew,



The Sayn boats are every Night on ye Look out, but no Pilchards to Speak of have been this Week Caught.

I have had Mrs Gwavas & Mr Tilly here and they send their humble service. Mrs Gwavas Washes my Linnen.

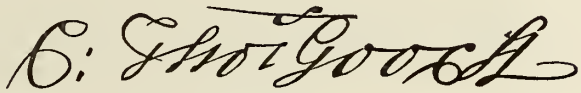
Newlyn 14th Septr 1754.

My Dear Betsy,

My last Letter on Wednesday was wrote in such hast, that I had hardly time to tell You how much I want you, I will do it now, and Continue my Journal, Wednesday as well as the two preceeding Days and the Thursday were Spent in Examining into my Uncle's affairs here, and at Moushole, & in ye little Trip upon the Bay, and Yesterday I and my Uncle's Steward went to Gwavas in Sithney, a Manor where my Uncle has two little Farms, and there (it being Eleven Miles off) we Spent ye whole Day, our business was to mark near a Hundred Elms, Ashes & Sycamores (the most Common Wood there) to be Cut down and Sold. We left Jemmy drawing a Cuckoe Fish and a Dog fish, after which he was at three in ye afternoon to be attended by his two favourite Fishermen and two more hands to fish with hooks two or three Leagues down ye Bay, at Nine they returned with Lings, Chads, Hakes, Whiting Pullocks and Breams enough to feast ye whole Town of Diss for one Day, and the Delight with which he represented the Length of Line with which he fished, and the Labour with which he and his Brother Fishermen drew up a large Hake, at 15 and 20 fathom, is not to be Described. In this Bay (which is like ye Ocean) Ten or Twelve sorts of Fish are as plentiful as Roach in our Meer. The Turbot is dear, about half or one third of the Price at London. But Dorees, Whiting, Pullocks, Tubs and Lings very Cheap, and the Fish most Common not a farthing a pound.

The Hamlets of Newlyn and Mousehole within the Parish of Paul lie on ye South West Side of the Bay, and are little more than two Single Lines of houses built within 12 or 15 feet of a Cliff more than 20 feet high, on ye Edge of which is no Wall or rail, So that nothing can be more dangerous than to Walk Twenty yards in this narrow Street in ye Dark. The Inhabitants are near 2000, and every one (Except 2 or 3 Barbers, Shoemakers and Taylors) maintained by Fishing, and in this Season of their Curing the Pilchards, I guess it is the most Stinking place in ye whole world. There is no one in ye Parish that knows anything off the Water, except Mr Pennick ye Vicar, who has Visited me twice, he is a Single middle-aged Man, keeps house with a Sister, and I am to Go to Paul Church in ye Morning, and dine with him, and if I make ye Conclusion that I expect with Capt Paul this afternoon I Intend to bid adieu to Newlyn to Morrow Evening, and Stay a Day or two at Mr Veale's where M^r and Mrs Carlyon are expected this day, and then Set out for Norfolk. But I must Call on M^r and Mrs Nance, who live sadly wide, and it will be a long Time before I shall See my Dearest, a Reflection that makes me very unhappy, for my absence from my Charmer I fear is hardly more than half over, and very mortifying is the Thought that I have three Weeks still to Live without Clasping my Sweet Girl in my Arms. I Thank You for your kind Letter of the 4th which I received on Thursday, and hope my Dear Jewell have Continued writing to Me two posts more, if she has not I must blame my Self, for desiring only three Letters to Newlyn. I shall Continue Writing to my Jewel every second or third Day, and have to beg of her to Write me one Letter this Day Senight directed to me at Bath, under Mr Jones's Cover, and another Letter the Wednesday following directed to Mrs Pryors w^thout a Cover and almost every Post My Dear Life shall hear from her most

Affectionate Husband,



My blessing to all my Children & little Dolly and Complim^ts to all my Friends.

Jemmy presents his Duty and kind Love.

I Congratulate Polly upon her Success in drawing Lady Mary, and I hope the Miss Morris's and all of You had a great deal of Pleasure at Eye Assembly on Monday.

Jemmy draws & Colours the Fish here very well, but he won't be able to draw more than 7 or 8.

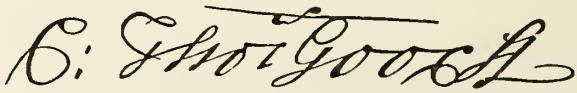
Newlyn Wedn: 18 Septr 1754.

My Dear Betsy,

My last Letter Informed You of my proposing to Leave this Place on Sunday, I Did do so that Evening, after Dining with Mr Penneck ye Clergyman here, and going to Paul Church forenoon and afternoon. We got to Trevalaer abo^{t} 3 Miles by Sunset, and Dined with Mr Veale on Monday, and spent ye whole Day there, with Mr Geo: Veale (my Bro^{r} Attorney) and two other Gentlemen, and Yesterday Mr Veale & Mr Penneck and Jemmy and I went to the Lands End, Ten Miles from Penzance, Where we Saw Several odd Groupe's of Rocks, and a Rocky Cliff of great heigth, every body that Comes here go out of Curiosity to ye very End of the Island, but it is hardly worth doing, for to See Several Antiquities and Views our ride was not less than 30 Miles. We got to Doctor Borlace's (within 3 Miles of Mr Veales) to Dinner, where we met Mr Veale and Mr Geo: Veale and his Wife (one of the Doctor's Daughters) and were entertained in a very genteel manner. The house and Gardens are ye best in these parts, and the Doctor (who is a Clergyman and a Justice of ye peace) is the most agreable Man I have Seen in Cornwal. The Doctor's Father Dined with us, who is a fine Looking old Gentleman in his 89th Year.

In the Evening we found Mr Carlyon at Trevalaer, who is Come to Shew me the Way to Saint Just, I am Sorry Mrs Carlyon did not Come with him, as I then would have Excused myself going to St Just. I ride to Newlyn on Mornings and to Trevalaer to Dinner & shall finish and pack up every thing at Newlyn to Morrow and Set out with Mr Carlyon friday morning for St Just, where I Intend to Spend Saturday and Sunday and to Get to Mr Nance's on monday, to Launceston on Tuesday, and then hasten to Bath as fast as possible. Bath is hardly any thing out of my Way, I will Spend there about Two Days (which will be necessary to our horses) and will from thence hasten to ye Arms of my Charmer with all the Expedition in my Power. 'Tis Impossible to Tell You my Dear Life, how much I want you, and how unhappy I am and shall be 'till I meet Your Letter at Bath. I Could be happy with my Sweet Girl in the Rocky Mountains of Cornwall, Without her I am a Stranger to Delight, and should be So in a Palace. Give my blessing to my Children and my Love and Service to my Friends and believe to be with the utmost fondness My Dear Jewel

Your most Affectionate Husband



Jemmy is a great favourite at Trevalaer where he has a little Boy and 3 female Cousins for ever at his heels. Mrs Veale has likewise the little Girl that she brought under her Apron into Norfolk. Jemmy sends his Duty to You & kind Love to his Bro^{rs} & Sisters.

Trengoff 23d Septr 1754.

My Dear Life,

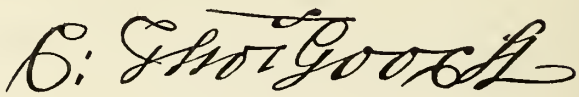
My last was on Wednesday the 18th from Trevalaer, in which I think I acquainted You that Mr Carlyon was with us. The next Day I spent at Newlyn in finishing my Uncle's affairs there, & in packing up, returned to Mr Veale's in the afternoon, and on friday the 20th set out with Mr Carlyon for St Just, about 32 Miles. We travelled to Redruth 18 Miles ye same road we Came in before and then struck cross ye County of Cornwall South East, from ye North to ye South Sea, and found St Just by ye side of Falmouth Harbour in a Sort of Amphitheatre or Bason Surrounded by very high hills on all Sides but one (where ye Church Stands) of Small Width. The Church is within 15 Yards of ye Water, but Mr Carlyon's house about half way up ye South Side of the Hill, on ye North Side of which is ye Sea or Harbour. So on ye South Side from ye front of the house Your View is to ye Land only, and a few Yards above ye house, the Harbour of Falmouth 7 Miles Wide & 4 broad lies below You.

The house and Gardens are handsome and could not Cost less than 1000£ and are very pleasant. All Buildings here are wth Slate Stone or Moor Stone, and both agreable to ye Eye. Saturday ye 21st after a late Breakfast, We took a boat belonging to a Sloop that lies below Mr Carlyon's Hill to oblige Vessels from Turkey to perform Quarentine (one of which was then under her Care) and with 4 Oars went to Falmouth, a Town built within 60 or 70 Years (about the Size of Beccles) on ye North West side of ye Harbour. We walked ye Town over, and Viewed Pendennis Castle on ye West Side of ye Mouth of ye Harbour, which stands on a very high Hill, and has a Garrison of 40 Soldiers, and returned at three to St Just to Dinner, and as this is ye finest harbour by much on this South West part of ye Kingdom, and happened then to have two Dutch Men of War in it & many large Shipps which we rowed amongst, we very well Entertained. The next Day (which was Yesterday) We went to Church twice, and after Tea Walked to St Maws, a little Corporation built by ye Side of ye Sea on ye East Side of ye Mouth of ye Harbour, where we went and Looked about St Maws Castle, a Small strong Fortification that guards that Side of ye Harbour. St Maws is a fishing Town like Newlyn, and the houses built nearer to a high Cliff, down which in ye Night Time People & Cattle are Continually falling.

This Morning We set out with Mr Carlyon from ye South Side to ye middle of ye County and Dined at a Brother's of Mr Carlyon's at St Austle's, a Market Town, he is a Brother Attorney, married, and has two Children, and has another Single Brother (a Clergyman) who boards with him.

After Dinner we set forwards and Called upon Mr Carlyon's eldest Brother (a Widower with one Child) who lives in a good house near ye Sea, Stopped at a Tin work, while Jemmy put on a Miner's Trowsers, Wast Coat & Hat, and went down one of ye Mines, and got hither by Nine in ye Evening, where we found Mr Nance in very high Spirits, and to Morrow Morning I shall set out for Launceston (20 Miles bad road) Spend an hour with Mrs Bligh & Mrs Nance, and press on Eastward as fast as I Can.

I have now Seen a great deal of the North Side of Cornwall and near a third of the South Side, and have Crossed it twice, and think it upon ye whole a Dismal Country to Live in. They have to boast very justly of a Vast Variety of Sea Fish, and of a moderate Share of Trout and Salmon in their Rivers, but the Inland Dwellings are a Vast Distance from Neighbours, every Where Surrounded with Rocky Mountains, and the Prospects chiefly over barren Lands. The Buildings or Mansion houses indeed near ye Sea are pleasanter in ye Summer, but equally Lonesome and I doubt unpleasant in ye Winter. The Excessive riches however produced from their Fish and their Mines (which require People of Fortune to Support and encourage) induce ye Cornish Gentlemen to Live upon their Estates, which they stick at no expence to make agreable, and by a friendly hospitable behaviour to each other they Seem to be very happy. They have almost all a good Education, Stand a good deal upon their family, keep good Company, and are in general polite and Sensible. My Dear Angel, I am all Impatience to See You, a Delight that at this Distance (for I am still 350 Miles from my Charmer) is hardly ever out of Mind. For indeed my Dear You have made my heart So unreasonably Yours, that I am Insensible to any Delight, but that of Thinking of my Sweet Girl, of the happiness I have enjoyed in her dear Society, & of the bliss I shall Tast when I have her again in my arms. I have No Words Can Tell with how much Constancy and Affection I am and ever will be My Dearest Jewel, For Ever Yours



My blessing Love and Service to my Children Little Dolly & Neighbours.

Jemmy Joins his Duty Love & Service & Mr Nance & Mr Carlyon y^r^ Complim^ts^.

Printed from the original letters in the possession of George Mingay Garrard of The Shrubbery, Broseley, co. Salop, kindly sent to me for that purpose.—F. A. C.

Ansty.

A Regester of all that were baptised Married and buried ye year 1709.

Jo̅sph the son of W^{m} and Anne Willins baptiz: March 27.
Tho: son of John & Anne Throsby bap: July 3.
Elnor the Daughter of John and Eliz: Hettery baptised Octobir 30.
Jos: ye son of Joseph and Sarah Lewin baptiz: Nouember 3.
Mary ye Daugh: of Will: & Eliz: Symson baptiz: Nouember 13.
W^{m} the son of W^{m} and Mary King baptiz: nouember 26.
John the son of John and Catherin Jonson baptiz: nouember 27.
Joseph and Beniamin ye sons of John and Whiborry Cook baptiz: Decem: 11.
Eliz: ye daughter of W^{m} & Elizebeth Dalby baptiz: December 11.
Joyce daughter of Ralph & Mary Abell baptiz: Janvary 30.
Mary ye daugh: of Robt & Mary Martin baptiz: March 1.
W^{m} the son of W^{m} & Mary Lewin baptiz: March 19.

none Married.

Alce the wife of Nat: Hook buried octob: 15.
Elner the daughter of John & Elizebeth Hettorly buried Nouember 20.
Beniamin the son of John & Whibiry Cook buried December 23.
Anne the daughter of John & Elizebeth Hettorly buried December 28.
Mary the daughter of Robt & Anne Martin buried March 10.

William Sanderson, Curate.

Tho: Glouer } Church
Wm Lewin } wordens.

From a transcript on parchment in my possession.—F. A. C.

Cookson Family.

Date of Baptism	
7 May 1702.	Mr William Cookson Junr of Kirkgate had a Child born the 20th day of April, baptiz^{d} the 7th day of May named William.
21 April 1703.	Mr William Cookson of Kirkgate had a Child born the 2^{d} of April baptized the 21: named Michael.
3 April 1704.	Mr Wm Cookson of Kirkgate had a Child born the 3^{d} April named Susannah.
17 June 1706.	Mr Wm Cookson Junr of Kirkgate had a Child borne 24 May named John.

Date of Baptism	
18 Septr 1707.	Mr Wm Cookson Junr of Kirkgate had a Child born 2 Sep: baptiz^{d} 18, named Thomas. Marr^{d} Marg^{r} Dawson 29 Decr 1747, died 22 Augt 1773. She died 24 Oct: 1803.
17 June 1709.	Mr Wm Cookson Junr of Kirkgate had a Child born the 4 June baptized 17th of the same named Frances.
5 Octr 1710.	Mr William Cookson of Kirkgate had a Child born 9 Septr baptized 5 Oct: named W^{m}.
15 June 1711.	Revd Mr Joseph Cookson Lecturer had a Child born June 10 bapt: 15 named Susanna.
1 January 1711.	Alderman Wm Cookson of Kirkgate had a Child born 9 Decr baptized 1 Jan: named Elizabeth. Died 23 Octr 1781.
28 August 1712.	Mr Joseph Cookson of Kirkgate, Lecturer, had a Child born 19 Augt bap: 28 named Edward. Educated at Univ: Coll: Lecturer at the Parish Church. Died 29 Augt 1757.
30 July 1713.	Wm Cookson Esq: of Kirkgate, Mayor, had a Child born 30 June baptiz'd 30, named Charles.
30 June 1714.	Mr Joseph Cookson of Kirkgate, Lecturer, had a Child born 3^{d} June baptized 30 June named Hannah.
11 May 1715.	Alderman Wm Cookson of Kirkgate had a Child born 11 of May Bapt: D^{o} D^{o} named James.
7 Sept: 1715.	Mr Joseph Cookson, Lecturer, had a Child born 7 Septr bap: d^{o} d^{o} named Elizabeth.
12 May 1717.	Mr Joseph Cookson of Kirkgate, Vicar, had a Child born the 19 April bap: 12 May named Sarah.
11 Decr 1717.	Mr Wm Cookson in Kirkgate had a Child born Decr 11, Bap: Anne.
14 Novr 1718.	Revd Mr Joseph Cookson, Vicar's Ch: born Novr 6. Bap: 14. Joseph.
12 July 1720.	Revd Joseph Cookson, Vic: Child bo: Jun: 28, bap. Jul: 12. Anne.
19 Septr 1720.	Mr Alderman Cookson's Ch: Kirkgate bo: Sep: 5, bap: 19. Arthur.
23 June 1722.	Revd Mr Cookson (Vicar's) Child Born May 31 Bap: 23. Mary.
8 Novr 1722.	Mr Timothy Cookson's Ch: Christ^{d} Bo: Novr 8 Bap: 8. Anne.
22^{d} Jany 1723.	Mr Tim: Cooksons Ch: Church Y^{d}, Born 10b^{r} 28, Bap: 22. James.
9 June 1726.	Revd Mr Cookson's Ch: Kirkgate, Bo: May 18, Bap: 9. Elizabeth.
10 Octr 1727.	Mr Tim: Cookson's Ch: Church Y^{d}, Bo: 8, Bap: 10. Timothy.
Septr 1730.	Mr Tim: Cookson's Ch: Kirkgate, Bo: & Bapt: Augt 16. Caleb.
19 Augt 1742.	Revd Mr Edwd Cookson's, Shipscar, Bo: July 21. Bap: 19. Frances.

Date of Baptism	
29 Decr 1744.	Revd Mr Edwd Cookson, Lecturer, Bo: Nov: 23. Bap: 29. Elizabeth. Bur^{d} at Leeds 15 Jany 1745.
7 Decr 1749.	Mr Thos Cookson's, Kirkgate, Bo: Oct: 30. Bap: 7. William. Marr^{d} 22^{d} Novr 1779. Died 1 Feby 1811.
16 Augt 1750.	Mr James Cookson's, Church Y^{d}, Bo: July 17. Bap: 16.
27 Feb: 1752.	Mr James Cookson's, Ch: Y^{d}, Bo: Jan: 22. Bap: 27. John.
20 March 1752.	Mr Thomas Cookson's, Kirkgate, Bo: Feb: 24. Bap: 20, bur^{d} 12 July 1753. Thomas.
4 March 1752.	James Cookson's, Tenters, Bo: Jan: 18. Bap: 4. Samuel.
10 May 1753.	Mr Thomas Cookson's, Kirkgate, Bo: March 30. Bap: 10. John.
14 June 1754.	Mr Thomas Cookson's, Kirkgate, Bo: May 18. Bap: 14. Thomas.
18 March 1756.	Mr Thomas Cookson's, Kirkgate, Born Feb: 19. Bap: 18. John. Died 1809.
27 July 1757.	Ambrose S. of Mr Thos Cookson bo: June 17, bp: July 27 [Chapel Town] and died 8 May 1836.
27 June 1759.	Mr Thomas Cooksons, Kirkgate, Bo: May 19. Bap: 27. Christopher.
10 July 1763.	Son of Richard Cookson's, Woodhouse, Bo: June 23. Bap: 10. Richard.
24 June 1765.	Mr Thomas Cookson's Child, Kirkgate, Bo: May 23. Bap: 24. Arthur. Bur: at Holbech 31 Octr 1765.
22 Feb: 1781.	William Cookson's Esq. South Parade, bo: Jan: 18, bap: 22^{d} Feb: Mary Elizabeth, (late Mrs Gibbons)
10 Ap^{r} 1782.	William Cookson's Esq. South parade bo: 23 Feb: bap: 10. William Dawson. Died 14 Sepr 1789.
15 July 1782.	James Cookson's, Vicar Lane, born June 14, bapt^{d} 15. Ann.
2 July 1783.	James Cookson's, Vicar Lane, born May 25. Bap: 2. Elizth.
30 Augt 1783.	Wm Cookson's Esq: South parade, bo: Augt 3, bapt 30. Alicia Margaret. Marr^{d} Revd R. Morrit: & their Son is now owner of Rokeby.
13 Octr 1783.	Wm Cookson, Lady Lane, Bo: Sep: 12. Bap: 13. James.
21 Ap^{l} 1786.	Wm Cookson's Esq: (South Parade) Bo: Mar: 5. Bap: 21. Fra^{s} Thomas.
21 Novr 1787.	James Cookson, Vicar Lane, bo: 18, bap: 21. Hannah.
22 July 1789.	James Cookson, Vicar Lane, bo: June 30, bap: 22 July. Ann.
3 May 1790.	Mr John Cookson's, East Parade, bo: Ap^{r} 5, bap: 3. Maria Sarah. died 9 May 1808.

Date of Baptism	
28 Jan: 1791.	Ja^{s} Cookson's, Vicar Lane, bo: Dec: 19, bap: 21. Sarah.
28 June 1791.	Mr Jno Cookson's, East Parade, bo: Ap^{l} 13, bap: 28. Wm Power, & died 1809.
16 March 1792.	Ja^{s} Cookson, Vicar Lane, bo: Feb: 12, bap: 16 Mar: Mary.
28 Novr 1792.	Mr Jno Cookson's (East Parade) bo: June 14, bp: 28. John.
23 Jan: 1794.	Mr Jno Cookson's (East Parade) (birth unnoticed) bp: 23. Thomas Henry.
21 May 1794.	Mr Ja^{s} Cookson's, Vicar Lane, Bo: Mar: 12, bp. 21. Frances.
4 Novr 1795.	Jno Cookson, Esq. (East Parade) bo: July 31, bp: 4. Chas Turner.
7 Feb: 1796.	Wm Cookson, Ebenezer Street, bo: Jan: 12, bp: 7. John.
12 Augt 1796.	Ja^{s} Cookson's, Vicar Lane, bo: July 8, bp: 12. James.
29 Jany 1798.	Mr Jno Cookson's, East Parade, born June 1st bp: 29. Sophia.
12 Jany 1801.	Mr Jno Cookson's, East Parade, born 17 March 1800, bp: 12 Jany 1801. Eliza.
1 July 1801.	Mr Ja^{s} Cookson (Vicar Lane) bo: March 20, bp: 1. John.
26 Augt 1802.	Mr Jno Cookson (East Parade) Born Augt 25, 1801, bp: 26 Augt 1802. Harriet.
7 Jany 1803.	Mr Jno Cookson, East Parade, born Oct: 21, bp: 7. Edwd.
23 Feby 1804.	Mr Jno Cookson's, East Parade, born Oct: 20, 1803, bp: 23 Feby 1804. Charlotte Pugh.
31 March 1806.	Mr Thomas Cookson's (Knowstrop) born March 13, 1803, bp: 31 March 1806. William Dawson.
31 March 1806.	Mr Thomas Cookson's (Knowstrop) born 5 Decr 1804, bp: 31 March 1806. Thomas Charles.
26 May 1699.	Jonah Fearne of Mabgate had a Child born the 6th May, Bap: 26: named Josiah.
29 Novr 1723.	Mr Josiah Fearne's Child near the Cross born Novr 12, Bap: 29. Josiah.
	Revd Jos: Cookson 22 Feby 1745 Bur^{d} Elizth his Wife died 23 Ap^{l} 1761.
	q: if ye Vicar; or Edwd Davi . . Eliz: D: of Revd Mr Cookson 3^{d} July 1746.
	Anne Wife of Revd Mr Cookson 13 July 1746.
	Jno Son of Mr Thos Cookson of Kirkgate Bur: 5 Novr 1750.

From an old copy on paper kindly lent me by Bryan Edward Cookson of Settrington House, York.—F. A. C.

Monumental Inscriptions in the disused Chapel at Cookhill Manor, co. Worcester.

DEPARTED THIS LIFE DEC^{R} 30TH 1780 IN THE 60TH YEAR OF
HER AGE AND 34TH OF HER MARRIAGE WITH CAPT^{N} JOHN
FORTESCUE OF THE ROYAL NAVY. M^{RS} FRANCES FORTESCUE
DAUGHTER OF MAJOR NAUNTON LATE OF THE ISLAND OF
ANTIGUA, WHOSE EXEMPLARY LIFE GOODNESS AND
PRACTICE OF ALL CHRISTIAN VIRTUES, AS A LOVING WIFE
TENDER PARENT, AND CHEERFUL FRIEND AND
COMPANION WAS SUCH, THAT SHE HAS SCARCELY
LEFT HER FELLOW BEHIND.
UNDERNEATH THIS STONE DOTH LIE,
AS MUCH VIRTUE AS COULD DIE,
WHICH WHEN ALIVE, DID PLEASURE GIVE
TO EACH ONE DOOM'D WITH HER TO LIVE.

Black Marble Tablet.

IN A VAULT UNDERNEATH
ARE DESPOSITED THE REMAINS OF
JOHN FORTESCUE ESQ^{RE}
CAPTAIN IN THE ROYAL NAVY
AND ONE OF THE LAST SURVIVORS
OF THE MEMORABLE CREW OF
THE CENTURION, WHICH SAILED ROUND THE WORLD,
UNDER THE COMMAND OF
COMMODORE ANSON.
RETIRING AT LENGTH FROM THE SERVICE OF THE SEAS
HE FINISHED HIS EARTHLY COURSE
AT HIS MANSION OF COOKHILL, THE 9TH DAY OF MAY 1808
IN THE 87TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.
ALSO
IN THE SAME VAULT ARE DEPOSITED
THE REMAINS OF HIS YOUNGER DAUGHTER
FRANCES WIFE OF THE REV^{D} JOHN MORGAN A.M.
VICAR OF BURTON DASSETT,
WHO DIED AUGST 5TH 1793, AGED 32 YEARS.
THIS WORLD'S A CROWDED CITY, LIFE A CROOKED STREET
THE GRAVE'S THE GREAT EXCHANGE WHERE ALL MEN MEET.
IF BREATH WERE MERCHANDISE THAT MEN COULD BUY,
THE RICH WOULD ALWAYS LIVE, THE POOR ALONE MUST DIE.

Black Marble Tablet.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
THEODOSIA WILLIAMS
RELICT OF THE REV^{D} WILLIAM WILLIAMS
AND ELDEST DAUGHTER OF
JOHN FORTESCUE ESQ^{RE} OF COOKHILL
WHO, AFTER A LIFE OF LONG & SEVERE SUFFERING
WHICH THRO' GRACE SHE WAS ENABLED TO ENDURE
WITH CHRISTIAN FAITH AND PATIENCE;
DEPARTED IN PEACE AT BRIDGETOWN HOUSE
IN THE COUNTY OF WARWICK,
AND WAS INTERRED WITH HER ANCESTORS IN THIS CHAPEL.
IN SURE AND CERTAIN HOPE OF A JOYFUL RESURRECTION,
THRO' THE MERITS OF THAT DIVINE REDEEMER
IN WHOM ALONE SHE TRUSTED FOR SALVATION.
THIS TABLET WAS ERECTED
BY HER DAUGHTER AND SON-IN-LAW,
FRANCES ELEANOR AND EDMUND CHAMBERS.

Black Marble Tablet.

UNDER THIS STONE
IN A VAULT IS INTERRED THE BODY OF
THEODOSIA
THE WIFE OF JOHN FORTESCUE ESQ^{R}
AND DAUGHTER OF HUGH BRAWN ESQ^{R}
WHO HAVING FINISHED THE COURSE
THAT GOD HAD SET HER, AND APPROVED
HERSELF A GOOD WIFE AND MOTHER,
AND PATIENTLY ENDURED A MISERABLE
AND SLOW APPROACH OF DEATH; YIELDED
UP HER BREATH IN THE TRUE AND JUST FAITH
OF A JOYFUL RESURRECTION, THROUGH THE MERITS
OF HER REDEEMER, AND THE LOVE OF GOD
DECEMBER Y^{E} 6TH 1764
IN ÆTATIS 75
MORIENDO VIVO.

Upright stone against wall.

HERE LYETH Y^{E} BODY
OF JOHN FORTESCUE OF
COOKHILL ESQUIRE
WHO DIED Y^{E} FIRST OF
SEPTEMBER 1692
ÆTATIS SUÆ 69.

HERE LYETH Y^{E} BODY
OF M^{RS} ALICEA
FORTESCUE HIS
WIFE WHO DIED Y^{E}
20TH OF MAY 1664
ÆTATIS SUÆ 36.

REQUIESCANT IN PACE.

Ledger Stone in Sanctuary.

HERE LYETH Y^E BODY OF WILLIAM
FORTESCUE ESQUIRE WHO DIED
DECEMBER THE 25TH
1706.

Ledger Stone in Nave.

These inscriptions were kindly copied for me by the Rev. James Harvey Bloom, M.A., Rector of Whitchurch, co. Warwick, 10 November 1901.—F. A. C.

Waller Family.

IN MEMORY OF THOMAS WALLER ESQ^R
OF SUTTON HALL IN THIS PARISH
WHO DIED 15TH OCT^R 1836 AGED 70 YEARS.
AND OF
MARY HIS WIFE WHO DIED 6TH MAY 1811
AGED 43 YEARS.
ALSO
OF THEIR TWO SONS WILLIAM NAUNTON WALLER
WHO DIED 29TH MAY 1807 AGED 10 YEARS
AND GEORGE WILLIAM WHO DIED AT
WALDRINGFIELD AUGUST 14TH 1834
AGED 32 YEARS.

Altar Tomb in Churchyard.

IN MEMORY OF
ANN WALLER DAUGHTER OF THOMAS
AND MARY WALLER, WHO DIED 5TH FEB^RY
1841 AGED 44 YEARS.
ALSO OF THOMAS WALLER ESQ^R OF SUTTON HALL
ELDEST SON OF THE LATE THOMAS WALLER ESQ^R OF THE
SAME PLACE
WHO DIED 1ST FEB^RY 1890 IN THE 90TH YEAR
OF HIS AGE.

Altar Tomb in Churchyard.

IN LOVING MEMORY OF THOMAS WILLIAM NAUNTON WALLER
ELDEST SON OF WILLIAM NAUNTON AND EDITH
W. WALLER OF SUTTON HALL & BEALINGS
BORN 5TH JAN^RY 1871 DIED 28TH NOV^BR 1890.

IN MEMORY OF WILLIAM NAUNTON WALLER
OF THE GROVE BEALINGS AND SUTTON HALL
WOODBRIDGE, DIED 10TH SEPT^R 1899
AGED 66.

Marble Cross.

These inscriptions at Sutton, co. Suffolk, were kindly copied for me by the Rev. Edward Dennis Rock, Vicar of Sutton, 27 October 1901.—F. A. C.

Peren Family.

IN THE CHURCH.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
HENRY BURCHALL PEREN
SECOND SON OF
BURCHALL PEREN ESQ^{R}
AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE
OF COMPTON DURVILLE IN THIS PARISH
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
ON THE 8TH DAY OF AUGUST 1852
AGED 31 YEARS.
ALSO OF THEIR SON
JOHN BURCHALL PEREN, M.D.
WHO DIED AT DEMARARA
ON THE 17TH DAY OF AUGUST 1862
AGED 36 YEARS.
RESURGAM.

Marble Tablet in North aisle.

IN THE CHURCHYARD.

ERECTED
IN MEMORY OF
WILLIAM PEREN
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE JAN: 16TH
1814 AGED 70 YEARS.
ALSO
MARY THE WIFE OF
WILLIAM PEREN
WHO DIED DEC^{R} 16TH 1828
AGED 79 YEARS.

ALSO
MARY BURCHALL
PEREN, DAUGHTER OF
WILLIAM & MARY PEREN
WHO DEPARTED
THIS LIFE JULY 28TH
1815 AGED 23 YEARS.
ALSO IN MEMORY OF
H^{Y} BURCHALL PEREN
SECOND SON OF
BURCHALL PEREN ESQ.
AND ELIZABETH HIS WIFE
OF COMPTON DURVILLE
WHO DIED AUG: 8, 1852
AGED 31 YEARS.

Head Stone near West door.

HERE LIES THE
BODY OF JOHN PEREN
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
MAY 17, 1782
IN THE 63RD YEAR
OF HIS AGE.
ALSO OF
JOHN PEREN SON OF
JOHN & MARY PEREN . . .
WHO DIED AP: 11 . . .
AGED 56 YEARS.

HERE ALSO LIES THE
BODY OF MARY PEREN
THE WIFE OF
JOHN PEREN
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
NOV: 12, 176.
IN THE 52ND YEAR
OF HER AGE.

Head Stone near West door.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
MARY ANN DAUGHTER OF
BURCHALL AND ELIZABETH PEREN
WHO DIED SEPTEMBER 18, 1866
AGED 34 YEARS.

Head Stone near West door.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
WILLIAM BURCHALL PEREN
ELDEST SON OF WILLIAM BURCHALL
AND ELIZABETH PEREN
WHO WAS BORN MAY 25, 1849
AND DIED JAN: 23D 1856.

Head Stone near West door.

IN THE CEMETERY.

IN
AFFECTIONATE
REMEMBRANCE OF
HENRY BURCHALL
THIRD SON OF WILLIAM BURCHALL
AND ELIZABETH PEREN
OF COMPTON DURVILLE
BORN NOV: 5TH 1853
DIED AUGUST 28TH 1871.

Marble Cross.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
BURCHALL PEREN
BORN 22ND JANUARY 1790
DIED 5TH MARCH 1870.
ALSO ELIZABETH
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO DIED MAY 24TH 1880
AGED 83.

On the reverse side—

IN
LOVING MEMORY OF
WILLIAM BURCHALL PEREN
BORN NOV: 3D 1818
DIED DECR 15TH 1884.
ALSO
IN LOVING MEMORY OF
ELIZABETH
WIFE OF THE ABOVE
WHO ENTERED INTO REST
DECR 7TH 1895
AGED 77.

Head Stone of Marble.

IN LOVING MEMORY OF
JOHN WEARE TEMPLEMAN
ELDEST SON OF
ROBERT BURCHALL AND MARY PEREN
WHO ENTERED INTO REST
5TH NOVEMBER 1873 AGED 10 YEARS.

Marble Cross.

These inscriptions were most kindly copied for me by the Rev. Frederick Anthony Lefroy, Vicar of South Petherton, co. Somerset, 22 August 1901.—F. A. C.

Spencer Family.

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF
M: WILLIAM SPENCER OF
KNOSSINGTON LATE OF THIS PLACE
ENDOWED WITH A SCIENTIFIC
MIND & FIRM INTEGRITY HE
WAS SINGULARLY VALUABLE IN THE
DUTIES OF HIS STATION, WHILE
HIS KINDNESS OF DISPOSITION
ENDEARED HIM TO HIS FAMILY
AFTER A PAINFUL ILLNESS
PATIENTLY ENDURED HE WAS
SUMMONED FROM THIS
EARTHLY SCENE.
JANUARY 17TH 1824 AGED 51.
RESTING HIS HOPE ON THE MERCY OF GOD
THROUGH THE MERITS OF HIS REDEEMER.
THIS TABLET IS ERECTED, AS
A TESTIMONY OF SINCERE
REGARD FOR HIS FAITHFUL
SERVICES IN THE CAPACITY
OF STEWARD BY JOHN
FREWEN TURNER ESQRE

Tablet in Church.

SACRED
TO THE MEMORY OF
MARY THE DAUGHTER OF
WM & MARY SPENCER
WHO DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 1ST OF JULY 1814
IN THE 18TH YEAR OF HER AGE.

IN
AFFECTIONATE REMEMBRANCE
OF WILLIAM SPENCER
WHO DIED FEB. 23RD 1839
AGED 43 YEARS.

ARTHUR & CHARLES SONS OF
THE ABOVE DIED IN THEIR
INFANCY.
FAREWELL WIFE & CHILDREN
DEAR WHOM I HAVE LEFT
WITH GRIEF & CARE
BUT GOD WILL FOR YOU
ALL PROVIDE IF YOU
MAKE HIM YOUR ONLY GUIDE.

BENEATH
ARE DEPOSITED
THE REMAINS OF
WILLIAM SPENCER
WHO DEPARTED THIS
LIFE
THE 17TH OF JANUARY
1824
AGED 51 YEARS.
TO WHOSE MEMORY A
TABLET IS ERECTED IN
THIS CHURCH.
ALSO OF
MARY WIFE OF
WILLIAM SPENCER
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE
THE 27TH OF FEBRUARY
1848
AGED 77 YEARS.
MORS EST CERTA;
TEMPUS INCERTUM.

These inscriptions at Sapcote, co. Leicester, were kindly copied for me by the Rev. Alfred George Lound, B.A., the Rector, 5 August 1901.—F. A. C.

Beebee Family.

THE REVEREND
JAMES BEEBEE, M.A.
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS RECTOR OF THIS PARISH
DIED JANUARY 27, 1841, AGED 86.
AS RECTOR, NEIGHBOUR AND FRIEND
HIS UNAFFECTED PIETY, CHRISTIAN-LIKE LIBERALITY
AND UNIFORM KINDNESS OF DISPOSITION
JUSTLY ENDEARED HIM TO ALL HIS PARISHIONERS
BY WHOM AND A FEW OTHER FRIENDS THIS TABLET IS
AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED TO HIS MEMORY.

Mural tablet on North wall of Chancel in Parish Church, Presteigne, co. Radnor.

This inscription was kindly copied for me by the Rev. Henry Leonard Kewley, Rector of Presteigne, 1 August 1901.—F. A. C.

INDEX.

INDEX.

Abell.
Joyce, 137.
Mary, 137.
Ralph, 137.

Abley.
Mrs., 65.

Aborune.
John, 73.

Adams.
Abraham, 97.
Edward, 100.
Ga., 22.
Isabell, 81.
J., 22.
John, 45, 100.
Margaret, 45.
Mary, 97.
William, 84.

Affleck.
Charles Edmond, 24.
Ellen Mary, 24.
Julia Georgina, 24.
Norris Edward, 24.
Sir Robert, Bart., 24.

Agar-Ellis.
Diana Mary Blanche Georgiana, 42.
George, 1st Baron Dover, 42.

Agar-Robartes.
Honble Thomas Charles, 34.
Thomas James, Baron Robartes, 34.

Agg.
Humphrey, 101.

Agge.
William, 94.

Albemarle.
Charles, 4th Earl of, 43.

Alcock.
John, 109.
William, 2.

Aldridge.
Susan, 27.

Allam.
John, 119.

Allen, Allyn.
Benedict, 86.
Edward, 119.
Francis, 20.
Katherine, 86.
William, 86.

Allenby.
Samuel Hynman, 38.

Alliston.
Marian, 15.
Mathew, 15.

Allix.
Catherine, 52, 56.
Charles, 52, 56.
Colonel Charles, 53, 54.
Charles Peter, 54, 55.
George Gilbert, 55.
Isabella Maude, 54.
John Peter, 52, 53, 55, 56.
Juliana, 53.
Maria, 53.
Marianne, 55.
Mary Catherine Elizabeth, 53, 54.
Peter, 52, 56.
Peter, D.D., Dean of Ely, 52, 56.
Sarah, 52, 53, 56.
Thomas, 55.
Wager, 55.
William, 55.

Ambery.
John, 73.

Amerer.
John, 73.

Anderson.
Helen, 38.

Andover.
Charles Nevinson, Viscount, 41.
Jane Elizabeth, Viscountess, 41.

Andrews.
Edri., 68.
Prudentia, 68.

Angelo.
Michael, 122.

Annett.
John, 94.

Anson.
Anne Margaret, 42.
Commodore, 141.
Thomas, 42.
Antill.
John, 97.
Ardron.
Margery, 73.
Argyll.
John, Duke of, 41.
Arnold.
Moses, 111.
Arundel.
Lord, 126.
Mr., 131.
Aston.
Robert, 93.
Aswyll.
Jeffery, 84.
Aughell.
Richard, 76.
Austin.
Jane, 84.
Joan, 84.
John, 84.
Robert, 84.
Thomas, 84.
Awberie.
John, 87.
Awgroome.
Thomas, 5.
Awncell.
—, 76.

Babington.
Emma, 68.
John, 68.
Bacheloure.
John, 92.
Backshell.
John, 105.
Bainton.
Katherine, 82.
Baird.
Eliza Sophia, 34.
Baker.
Agnes, 84.
Clement, 84.
Edward, 4.
Gilbert, 1.
Jane, 84.
Joan, 84.
John, 101.
Thomas, 84.
Baley, Bayley, Baylie, Bayly.
Abraham, 113.
Anne, 112-114.
Edith, 82.
Miss, 7.
William, 82.
Ball.
Grace, 119.
William, 100.
Banham.
Rev. John, 73, 74.
Banks.
Richard, 110.
Barber.
Anne, 45.
Barbara, 2.
John, 2, 19, 45.
Barbet.
William, 1.
Bardnell.
Mary, 40.
Barington.
Frances, 119.
Barke.
William, 97.
Barker.
Christopher, 14, 64.
Dorothy, 67, 68.
Elizabeth, 27.
John, 27, 67, 68.
Mrs., 100.
Robert, 64.
Barnard, Bernard.
Robert, 103, 104.
Barnes.
Nicholas, 88.
Thomas, 93.
Baron.
Robert, 73, 74.
Barrett, Barret.
Andrew, 101.
Gilbert, 44.
Martha, 44.
Philip, 107.
Robert, 15.
Barrodale.
John, 104.
Thomas, 103, 104.
Barrow.
Agnes, 23, 24.
Agnes Osmond, 23.
Ellen Blanche, 23, 24.
Georgina Janet, 23.
Julia Marguerite, 23, 24.
Mrs., 23.
Thomas Pownall Pellew, 23.
Barrymore.
Richard, Earl of, 33.
Bartlet, Bartlett.
Charles, 94.
Elizabeth, 94.
I., 25.
Mr., 117.

Barton.
Agnes, 25.
Edward, 25.
Edward Ellis, 25.
Elizabeth, 25, 71.
George Gray, 25.
Hester, 71.
John, 25.
John Alfrey, 71.
Sarah, 25.
Sophia, 25.
Thomas, 71.
William, 25.
William Alfrey, 71.

Barvom.
Odo, 73.

Barwick.
Dorothy, 102.
Edward, 102.
Lady, 102.
Mary, 102.
Susan, 102.
Temperance, 102.
Sir William, 102.

Baskett.
Robert, 71.
Thomas, 8, 14, 71.

Batchelor.
John, 2.

Bateman-Hanbury.
Honble Evelyn Augusta, 38.
William Bateman, Baron Bateman, 38.

Bates.
Mary, 39.

Bathurst.
Lady Georgina Meriel, 38.

Batt.
James, 117.

Baud.
Frances, 68.
John, 68.

Baynes.
Cicely, 46.
James, 46.

Bayntun.
Alice, 83.
Anne, 83.
Edward, 83.
Henry, 83.
Katherine, 83.
Richard, 83.
Thomas, 83.

Beard.
Ralph, 110.
William, 111.

Becher.
Mary, 39.

Bedell.
G., 22.

Bedford.
John, Duke of, 33.

Beebee.
Rev. James, 148.

Belgrave.
Catherine, 68.
Francis, 68.

Bengefield.
Thomas, 90.

Benson.
Ann, 14.
Edward, 14.
Hannah, 14.
Martha, 14.
William, 14.

Berkett.
Margaret, 100.

Bethell.
Charlotte, 37.

Bickerton.
Brewster, 8.
Edward, 8.
Elizabeth Ann, 8.
Frederick Charles, 8.
John, 8.
Judith, 8.
Judith Maria, 8.
Martha, 8.
Mary Ann, 8.
Robert, 8.
William Henry, 8.

Biddulph.
Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Myddelton, 33.

Bidwell.
Lady Selina Catherine, 35.

Bigland.
Ralph, 48.

Billett.
Francis, 98.

Billingsly.
Rev. S., 65.

Bingham.
Honble Albert Yelverton, 37.

Birch.
Henry, 117.

Bircham.
Frances Ellinor, 36.

Bishup.
Susanna, 64.

Blacket.
John, 73.
William, 73.

Blake.
Joan, 77.
Sir Patrick James Graham, Bart., 37.

Blanc, *see* Le Blanc.

Blaxton.
Henry, 106.
Bligh, Blighe.
Mrs., 129, 135.
Blomefield.
Nicholas, 102.
Bloom.
Rev. James Harvey, 64, 143.
Blowfeild.
John, 1, 2.
Bocke, *see* De Bocke.
Boden.
John, 103, 104.
Bohemia.
Queen of, 21.
Bold.
Eliza, 6.
Elizabeth, 6, 7, 8.
Hugh, 6, 7, 8.
Rev. Hugh, 6.
Jane, 8.
John, 8.
Mary, 7, 8.
Thomas, 6, 7, 8.
—, 7.
Bond.
Anthony, 96.
Bondwid.
William, 78.
Bonner.
Leonard, 3.
Bonwens.
Lambart Henry, 37.
Borlace.
Rev. Dr., 134.
Borrer.
Nathan, 114.
William, 114.
Bosse.
John, 79.
Boteler.
Robert, 73.
Bothe.
Rev. John, 77.
Bower.
Rev. Alexander, 101.
James, 101.
Joan, 101.
John, 101.
Thomas, 101.
William, 101.
Bozecke.
Rev. Oliver, 83.
Bradbeer.
Arthur Lewis, 30.
Benjamin Masterman, 30.
Bradbury.
Philip, 46.
William, 46.
Bradford.
George, 84.
Rev. Dr. S., 66.
Bradley.
Fraunce, 93.
Bradshaw.
Anne, 16.
William, 16.
Branford.
Benjamin, 72.
Elizabeth, 72.
Emma Rebecca, 72.
Susan Mary, 72.
Brawn.
Hugh, 142.
Theodosia, 142.
Braye.
Sarah, Baroness, 33.
Bremble.
John, 88.
Brett.
George, 114.
Brewet.
Mary, 40.
Brice, Brise.
Ann, 66.
Elizabeth, 66.
Frances, 66.
Joan, 66.
John, 66.
Joshua, 66.
Mary, 66, 94.
Robert, 94.
Samuel, 66.
Shadrack, 66.
Bridge.
Betteris, 119.
Brigeman.
Rev. Sir John, 76.
Brightly.
C., 19.
Britt.
William, 110.
Britten.
Richard, 108, 109.
Broade.
Rev. —, 101.
Broadhurst.
Henry Tootal, 38.
Brocket.
Frances, 22.
Sir John, 22.
Brodie.
Rev. P. B., 64.
Brodstocke.
William, 83.
Broke.
Jane Anne, 37.
Brokesby.
William, 75.
Brooke.
Francis Capper, 33.
Richard, 81.
Thomas, 81.

Brookes.
Mistress, 88.
Brown, Browne.
Anne, 26.
"Aunt," 65.
Captain, 65.
Elizabeth, 40.
John, 91.
Major, 26.
Mary, 26.
Mrs., 26, 65.
William, 26, 88, 89.
Browning.
Anne, 74.
Buchanan.
George William, 38.
Bugge.
Richard, 83.
Bull.
Mary, 27.
Bullocke.
Thomas, 82.
Bunbury.
Frances, 24.
Mary, 24.
Mr., 24.
Buntyng.
Thomas, 74.
Burbage, Burbidge.
Ann, 13.
John, 80.
Mary King, 13.
Mr., 13.
Mrs., 13.
Thomas, 104.
William, 13.
Burchett.
Richard, 114.
Burges.
Besse, 96.
Burgh, *see* De Burgh.
Burke.
John, 96.
Burnaby.
Rev. Gustavus Andrew, 33.
Mary Jemima, 33.
Burnell.
Henry, 46.
Isabell, 46.
Burrell.
Miss, 21.
Burt.
Andrew, 15, 16.
Anne, 15, 16.
Anthony, 16.
Elinor, 16.
Elizabeth, 15, 16.
Joan, 15.
John, 15.
Burt, *continued.*
Margaret, 16.
Maria, 15, 16.
Mary, 16.
Sarah, 16.
Susan, 16.
Thomas, 15, 16.
Burton.
Mr. 63.
Bury.
Lady Emily Alfreda Julia, 36.
Bushe, Busshe.
John, 82.
Thomas, 74, 75.
Bushnell.
John, 96.
But, Butt.
John, 84.
Walter, 101.
Butcher.
Humfry, 84.
Bute.
John, Earl of, 26.
Butler.
Elizabeth Frances, 38.
Henry, 100.
Richard, 95.
Byllingham.
Rev. Sir Richard, 73.
Bynne.
—, 84.

Cable.
Hugh, 99.
Cade.
John, 92.
Cadrge.
Giles, 96.
Cales, *alias* Bengefeilde.
Thomas, 90.
Cally.
William, 96, 100.
Calthorpe.
Henry, 1st Lord, 62.
Camber.
William, 87.
Camden.
Clementine Augusta, Marchioness, 34.
Campbell.
John, Duke of Argyll, 41.
Lady Mary, 41.
Campion.
Miss, 22.
Campyn.
Henry, 84.
Car.
Rev. Roger, 118.

Carles.
Anne, 62.
Dorothy, 62.
Elizabeth, 62.
Jane, 62.
Richard, 62.
Walter, 62.
Carlisle.
Honble and Rt. Rev. Hugh Percy, Bishop of, 33.
Carlyon.
Mr., 130, 133-136.
Mrs., 130, 133, 134.
Caroline.
Queen, 121.
Carpenter.
Christian, 97.
Elizabeth, 90.
Jane, 90.
Joane, 90.
Robert, 90.
Samuel, 97.
William, 90.
Carrarde.
John, 84.
Carter.
Joane, 98.
Carver.
Richard, 101.
Castledine.
—, 103.
Cathcart.
Elizabeth, 7.
Caunt.
John, 103, 104.
Cave.
Elizabeth, 69.
Honble Henrietta Otway, 33.
Humfry, 69.
Sarah, Baroness Braye, 33.
William, 69.
Chaff.
William, 99.
Chamberlaine, Chamberlayne.
Hugh, 103, 104.
John, 104.
Rev. Richard, 117.
Thomas, 104.
Chambers.
Edmund, 142.
Frances Eleanor, 142.
Chamelyn.
Joan, 73.
Chandos.
Lady, 82.
Lord, 82.
Chantrell.
Richard, 117.
Chapman.
Libeus, 2.
Rev. Mr., 7.
Charteris.
Honble Hugo Richard, Lord Elcho, 37.
Chase.
Richard, 117.
Chasseron.
Caroline Letizia, Baronne de (otherwise Princess Caroline Letizia Murat), 34.
Chavretto.
John, 73.
Cheale.
Anne, 106, 109-111, 115.
Catherine, 110, 115.
Drew, 106.
Elizabeth, 106.
Joan, 109.
John, 105-110, 115.
Mary, 106, 109, 110, 115.
Philip, 105-111, 115.
Sarah, 109, 115.
William, 105, 115.
Chessly, *alias* Blakewell.
Anne, 102.
Christopher, 102.
Elizabeth, 102.
William, 102.
Chester.
William, 100.
Chetle.
Edward, 87.
Cheyney.
Anne, 44.
Robert, 44.
Chichester.
Henry Thomas, Earl of, 33.
Childerns.
Robert, 76.
Childers.
Louisa Augusta Eardley, 38.
Chryssel.
Julian, 78.
Church.
Thomas, 103, 104.
Chute.
Honble Catherine, 22.
Chaloner, 22.
Miss, 22.
Clapham.
Mr., 15.
Clark.
—, 78.
Clement.
Edward, 101.
John, 101.
Clemes.
William, 93.
Clerk, Clerke.
John, 75.
William, 75.
Clifford.
Baroness, *see* Coke.

Clive.
Lady Charlotte Florentia, 23.

Clubbe.
Walter, 97.

Coade.
Elizabeth, 15.

Cob, Cobb, Cobbe.
Agnes, 27.
Henry, 28.
John, 28.
Robert, 27.
Thomas, 116, 117.

Codd.
William, 1.

Codwell.
H., 97.

Coke.
Anne, 43.
Anne Amelia, Countess of Leicester, 43.
Anne Margaret, 42.
Catharine, 43.
Dame Catherine, 43.
Clement, 43.
Diana Mary Blanche Georgiana, 42.
Edward, 43.
Edward, Lord Chief Justice, 41.
Edward, Lord Viscount Coke, 41.
Sir Edward, Bart., 43.
Edward Keppel Wentworth, 42.
Elizabeth Wilhelmina, 42.
Jane, 42.
Jane Elizabeth, Viscountess Andover, 42.
Margaret Tufton, Baroness Clifford and Countess Dowager of Leicester, 41.
Lady Mary, Viscountess Coke, 41.
Richard, 43.
Robert, 43.
Theophilus, 43.
Thomas, Baron of Minster Lovell, Viscount Coke and Earl of Leicester, 41.
Thomas William, 42, 43.
Thomas William, Earl of Leicester, 42, 43.

Colborne.
Honble James, 33.
John, Baron Seaton, 33.
William, 92.

Cole.
Dorothy, 44.
Mrs., 65.
Thomas, 44.
William, 75.

Colebrooke.
Katherine, 116.

Coleman.
Betsy, 125.

Colens.
John, 87.

Colepepyr.
Frances, 23.
Martha, 23.
Mary, 23.
Richard, 23.
Thomas, 23.
Sir Thomas, 23.
William, 23.

Collier.
Sarah, 57.
Rev. William, 56, 57.

Collins.
Henry, 94.
John, 116, 117.

Colson, Collson.
James, 18.
William, 18.

Combe.
Thomas, 94.

Conyshe.
John, 85.

Cook, Cooke.
Anne, 46.
Benjamin, 137.
C., 25.
Dorothy, 84.
Francis, 96.
Joane, 96.
John, 46, 73, 84, 105, 106, 137.
Joseph, 137.
Rev. Matthew Henry, LL.D., 25.
Richard, 78, 87.
Stephen, 73.
Thomas, 73.
Whiborry, 137.
William, 76.

Cookson.
Alice Margaret, 139.
Ambrose, 139.
Anne, 138-140.
Arthur, 138, 139.
Bryan Edward, 140.
Caleb, 138.
Charles, 138.
Charles Turner, 140.
Charlotte Pugh, 140.
Christopher, 139.
Edward, 138, 140.
Rev. Edward, 138, 139.
Edward Davi . ., 140.
Eliza, 140.
Elizabeth, 138-140.
Frances, 138, 140.
Francis Thomas, 139.
Hannah, 138, 139.
Harriet, 140.
James, 138-140.
John, 36, 137, 139, 140.
John Blencowe, 36.
Joseph, 138.
Rev. Joseph, 138, 140.
Margaret, 138.

Maria Sarah, 139.
Mary, 138, 140.
Mary Elizabeth, 139.
Michael, 137.
Richard, 139.
Samuel, 139.
Sarah, 138, 140.
Sophia, 140.
Susannah, 137, 138.
Thomas, 138-140.
Thomas Charles, 140.
Thomas Henry, 140.
Timothy, 135.
William, 137-140.
William Dawson, 139, 140.
William Power, 140.

Cooper.
Elizabeth, 25.
Mary, 25.
Ockenden, 105.
Rebecca, 25.
Samuel, 25.
Sarah, 25.
Susan, 25.

Cope.
James, 94.
John, 68.
Judith, 68.

Corbett.
Edith Constance, 39.

Cordell.
Thomas, 76.

Corke.
Edward, 96.

Cornwallis.
Fiennes Stanley Wykeham, 38.

Cotes.
T., 25.

Cotman.
Anne, 44.
Jasper, 44.

Cotterell, Cottrell.
Anna Frederica, 22.
Antonina, 22.
Charles, 22.
Sir Charles, 21.
Sir Charles Lodowicke, 21.
Clement, 22.
Sir Clement, 21.
Elizabeth, 22.
Emma, 22.
Fanny, 22.
Frances, 22.
Captain Frederick, R.N., 22.
Ga., 22.
Harriet, 22.
Isabella, 22.
John, 22.

Cotterell, Cottrell, *continued.*
Colonel John, 22.
Louisa Jemima, 22.
Martha, 22.
Mary, 22.
Sophia, 22.
Stephen, 22.
William, 22.
William, Bishop of Leighlin and Ferns, 22.
—, the Norman, 21.

Cottle.
Amos, 6, 7.
Amos Simon, 7.
Anne, 6, 7.
Betsey, 6.
Elizabeth, 6, 7.
Elizabeth Simon, 7.
Joseph, 6, 7.
Martha, 7.
Martha Grace, 7.
Mary, 6, 7.
Nancy, 6.
Patty, 6.
Robert, 6, 7.
Sarah, 6, 7.

Cotton.
William, 100.

Covell.
Richard, 81.

Coward.
John, 80.

Cowper.
"Mother," 100.

Cox.
Anne, 102.
Elinor, 102.
John, 102.
Joseph, 39.
Margaret, 102.
Rebecca, 15.
Thomas, 102.

Cranmer.
Dr., 118.

Creed.
Frances, 119.
Thomas, 119.

Crispe.
Edward, 4.
Henry, 4.
Sir Henry, 4.
See also Kirspe.

Croke.
Alexander, 111.

Cronje.
General, 54.

Crooke.
Thomas, 77.

Crosby.
Richard, 73.

Crosse.
Frances, 102.
Robert, 102.
Crowmer.
—, 76.
Crutchefelde, Crutchefielde.
Henry, 93.
John, 93.
Cuff.
Beatrice, 100.
Richard, 100.
Cullyn.
Robert, 119.
Cumberland.
Duke of, 124.
Earl of, 41.
Cunold.
Elinor, 27.
Currey.
Rev. R. A., 23.
Curtes, Curteis.
Ellen, 80.
John, 80.
Richard, 80.
Cutt.
Robert, 100.

Dacre.
Dorothy, Baronesss, 22.
Richard Lennard, Baron, 22.
Daie.
John, 88.
Michael, 88.
Dalby.
Elizabeth, 137.
William, 137.
Dance.
Charles, 31.
Dandy.
Rev. Robert, 75.
Darley.
B., 26.
Darnley.
John Stuart, Earl of, 33.
Davenport.
Alice Bromley, 37.
Evelyn Caroline Bromley, 35.
William Bromley, 35.
Davila.
H. C., 22.
Davis.
Miss, 6.
Davyd.
Richard, 79.
Davye.
Jane, 46.
John, 46.
Dawson, Dawsons.
Edward, 5.
Emma Gertrude, 37.
Margaret, 138.
Dear.
Fra., 112.
De Bocke.
Gilbert, 81.
De Burgh.
Honble Charlotte, 33.
Baron Downes, 33.
De Gand.
John, 69.
Margery, 69.
De Hage.
Herman, 85.
Den, Denn.
Robert, 1, 2.
Vincent, 1, 2.
De Neensville.
Robert, 85.
Denet.
John, 111.
Roger, 111.
Ward, 111.
Dennistoun.
Alexander, 34.
Charlotte Eleanor Georgina, 34.
John, 34.
Denny.
Sarah, 84.
Dent.
Francis, 100.
Denton.
William, 78.
Denwood.
Thomas, 3.
Descord.
William, 73.
Dethicke.
Sir Gilbert, 70.
Dickinson.
Mary, 34.
Dickson.
Rev. James, 120.
Dike.
Charles, 65.
Elizabeth, 65, 66.
Euphemia, 66.
Francis, 65, 66.
Sarah, 65.
Dilke.
Sir Charles Wentworth, Bart., 38.
Dixin.
Thomas, 76.
Dobell.
John, 96.
Doddington.
Mr., 128.
Dodinge.
Dorothy, 46.
John, 46.

Dodson.
Rev. Christopher, 110.
John, 110.
Dolman.
John, 73.
William, 73, 74.
Dore.
Peter, 78.
Dormer.
Lady, 82.
Dover.
George, 1st Baron, 42.
Dowce.
Michael, 82.
Dowie.
Mighell, 84.
Downes.
Baron, 33.
Draper.
Mr., 26.
William, 80.
Drinkewater.
Debora, 15.
Drosyt.
John, 85.
Duff.
Louisa, 33.
Durand.
Richard, 94.
Durant, Durrant.
Christopher, 102.
John, 117.
Durham.
John George, Earl of, 37.
Dutton.
James Lenox, 42.
Jane, 42.
Dyer.
Lord Chief Justice, 43.

Eardley-Wilmot.
William Assheton, 34.
Earneley.
John, 99.
Easton.
Rev. Isaac, 72.
Edgcumbe.
Lady Victoria Frederica Caroline, 35.
William Henry, Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, 35.
Edgell.
Rev. Edgell Wyatt, 33.
Edmonds.
Margery, 68.
Richard, 68.
Edridge.
Susannah, 9, 11.
Edwards.
Anne, 50, 112.
David, 4.
Henry, 40.
John, 27, 40, 49.
Mary, 27, 40, 49.
Nicholas, 40.
Robert, 40.
Rose, 27, 50.
Th., 65.
William, 50.
Elburie, Elbury.
William, 3.
Eldon.
John, Earl of, 34.
Elie.
John, 83.
Eliot, Ellyott.
John, 92.
Rev. Sir William, 74.
Ellice.
Anne Amelia, 43.
Rt. Honble Edward, 43.
Ellis.
Mary, 30.
William, 30.
Elliston.
Peter, 15.
Elton.
William Hallam, R.N., 34.
Ely, Elye.
John, 82.
Thomas Green, D.D., Bishop of, 52, 56.
Rev. —, 88.
Emmerson.
Alexander George, 19.
Ann, 17.
Elizabeth, 17-19.
Emma, 18.
Emma Harriott, 18, 19.
George, 17-19.
Harriet Emma, 19.
Hector Ross, 19.
Mary Ann, 17.
Mathew William, 18.
Robert Charles Owen, 19.
Sarah, 19.
William, 17.
William John, 17, 18.
Enddon.
Agnes, 40.
Enggelherd.
John, 88.
Erley.
Alice, 75.
Erneley, Ernle.
Anne, 77.
John, 77, 79.

Eston.
Rev. William, 78.
Eton.
Rev. John, 75.
Evans.
Rev. B., 22.
Frances, 22.
John, 95.
Susan, 100.
Evans-Lombe.
Mary Augusta Repps, 36.
Eyrys.
Richard, 76.

Farmer.
William, 65.
Farncombe.
Cassandra, 111.
Henry, 111.
Farrer.
Henry Richard, 34.
James William, 34.
Rev. Matthew Thomas, 34.
Oliver William, 34.
Faulconer, Falconer, Faulkener.
Ann, 111-113.
Arthur, 112, 113.
Benjamin, 113.
Caroline, 113.
Cordelia, 112, 113.
Elizabeth, 112, 113.
John, 112, 113.
K., 26.
Mary, 112, 113.
Robert Hoffman, 111-113.
Robert Stephen, 114.
Sarah, 112, 113.
Thomas Chippen, 112, 113.
William, 112-114.
Fauntleroy, Fanteleroy.
Agnes, 44, 46.
Anne, 44-47.
Beatrice, 44, 45.
Brian, 44, 47.
Bridget, 46.
Charles, 45.
Cicely, 46.
Dorothy, 44, 46, 47.
Elizabeth, 44-47.
Frances, 44, 45.
George, 44.
Gerard, 46.
Hannah, 45.
Henrietta, 45.
Henry, 44, 45, 47.
Isabel, 46.
James, 47.
Jane, 46.
Joan, 44, 46.
John, 44-47.
Margaret, 44-47.
Margery, 44.
Maria, 46.
Fauntleroy, Fanteleroy, *continued.*
Martha, 44.
Mary, 44-46.
Mary Anne, 45.
Mary Gordon, 45.
Moore, 44.
Naser, 47.
Peter, 46.
Philip, 46.
Phœbe, 44.
Ravel Kerie, 45.
Rebecca, 45.
Robert, 44, 45, 48.
Roger, 46.
Sarah, 45.
Susan, 44.
Susanna, 44, 47.
Thomas, 44, 45, 47, 48.
Tristram, 44, 46, 47.
William, 44-47.
Rev. William, D.D., 44, 46.
William Moore, 45.
Fearne.
Jonah, 140.
Josiah, 140.
Feildinge.
Catherine, 69.
Elizabeth, 15.
Faustinus, 69.
Fenn.
Elenor, 20.
Fenton.
James, 93.
Fenwick.
Constance, 36.
George John, 36.
Henry, 36.
Jane Lutwidge, 36.
Fetiplace.
Elizabeth, 75, 80.
Field.
John, 66.
Fifeld.
John, 75.
Finsland.
Edward, 92.
Fisher, Fissher.
Cecily, 74.
John, 102.
Thomas, 74.
Fitz Gerald.
Caroline, 39.
Gerald, 36.
Fitzmaurice.
Lord Edmond George Petty, 39.
Flaile.
William, 99.
Flamocke.
Jane, 46.
Thomas, 46.

F eete.
Thomas, 3.
William, 2, 4.
Fletcher.
John, 106.
Laura May, 35.
Flewell.
Christian, 101.
John, 101.
Flint.
Mr., 120.
Foley.
Henry John Wentworth Hodgetts, 33.
Forde, Foarde.
Robert, 79, 81.
Forester, Forster.
John, 69.
Margery, 69.
Richard, 69.
Fort.
Richard, 36.
William, 5.
Fortescue.
Alice, 142.
Frances, 141.
John, 142.
Captain John, R.N., 141.
Theodosia, 142.
William, 143.
Foster.
Augustus John, 33.
Jane, 77.
Robert John, 38.
William, 77.
Fowler.
Mr., 18.
Fox.
Benjamin, 13.
Foxley.
Maria, 69.
—, 69.
Foyster.
John, 102.
Frances.
Lucy Ann, 42.
Franke.
Edmund, 75.
Fraunck.
Richard, 119.
Frekhilton.
Henry, 75.
Sir Henry, 75.
Frende.
William, 100.
Frenshman.
John, 73.
Frere.
Alice Mary, 21.
Arthur Edward, 20.
Constance Eliza, 21.
Edward, 20, 21.
Eliza Jane, 21.
Frere, *continued.*
Elizabeth Raper, 20.
Emma, 20, 21.
Frances Anne, 20, 21.
George, 20.
George Edward, 20, 21.
Henry Bartle Edward, 20.
Isabella, 21.
Isabella Susannah, 20.
James Peter Edward, 20.
Jane, 20.
Jane Elenor Arabella, 20.
John, 20.
John Hookham, 20.
John James Bartholomew Edward, 20.
John Tudor, 21.
Mary Anne, 20.
Richard Edward, 20.
Susan, 20.
Susannah, 20.
Temple, 20.
William, 20.
William Edward, 20, 21.
Frewen.
Steven, 35.
Frowde.
John, 89.
Fuller.
Mary Josephine Ethel, 37.
Thomas, 37.
Rev. Prebendary Thomas, 24.
Fulwood.
Richard, 77.
Sarah, 45.
Thomas, 45.
Futte.
Elizabeth, 77.
Fyssher.
Cecily, 73.
Thomas, 73.

Galymore.
Humfrey, 82.
Gammadge.
Stephen, 96.
Gand, *see* De Gand.
Ganney.
Catharine, 20.
Garden.
John Lewis, 34.
Gardener.
Julian, 102.
Misach, 102.
R., 100.
Thomas, 102.
Gardyner.
John, 95.
Garrard.
George Mingay, 136.

Garret, Garrett.
Edmond, 84.
John, 97.
Gate.
Jeffery, 119.
Gatland.
Elizabeth, 106.
Henry, 111.
Philip, 111.
Gayn.
Elizabeth, 75.
John, 75.
Gell.
F. H., 114.
Geoghegan.
Thomas Patrick, 37.
George.
John, 75.
George I.
King of England, 41.
George II.
King of England, 41.
Gerard.
Maria, 46.
William, 46.
Gibbes.
Anthony, 15.
Dorothy, 68.
Elizabeth, 15.
—, 68.
Gibbons.
Elizabeth, 62, 63.
John, 63.
Joseph, 63.
Mary, 63.
Mary Elizabeth, 139.
Richard, 63.
Gibson.
Penelope, 28.
William, 103, 104.
Gifford.
Rt. Honble Edric, 35.
Elizabeth, 65.
Euphemia, 65.
Frederic, Baron, 35.
James, 65.
John, 65.
Rev. John, 65.
Lætitia, 65.
Mary, 65.
Richard, 65.
Gilbank.
Robert, 77.
Giles.
Mrs., 123.
Gillott.
Florence Maria, 36.
Gilpin.
Rev. Cuthbert, 82.
Gilvanus.
Rev. George, 85.
Girdlestone.
Rev. Francis Paddon, 31.
Rev. William Ewin, 31.
Girling.
Elizabeth, 40.
John, 40.
Glasse.
Rev. John, 83.
Glossup.
Rev. H., 19.
Glover.
Elinor, 75.
Simon, 103.
Thomas, 137.
Goddard, Godard Goddart, Godderd, Goddert, Goder, Godgard, Godred, Goodderde, &c.
Abra, 93.
Agnes, 74, 75, 78, 81, 83, 84, 86, 87, 91, 97-99.
Alexander, 87, 90.
Alice, 75, 77-80, 83, 84, 86, 87, 95, 96, 98, 99, 101, 102.
Anne, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 89, 90, 95, 96, 100-102.
Anthony, 76, 77, 82, 84, 85, 96-99.
Avice, 97.
Barbara, 101.
"Betteres," 81.
Boniface, 90, 94.
Catherine, 86.
Cecilia, 73.
Cecily, 73, 85, 88, 89, 99.
Charles, 79.
Christian, 74, 80, 91, 92, 96.
Constance, 95, 99.
Dorothy, 77, 80, 84, 87-90, 96.
Edith, 74, 82, 85, 89.
Edmond, 83-85, 88, 94, 95, 98, 99.
Edmund, 83, 94.
Edward, 82, 88, 95, 98-101.
Eedye, 94.
Elinor, 88, 102.
Elizabeth, 74-77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 86-88, 90-95, 97-102.
Ellen, 87, 94.
Emme, 80, 95.
Emmott, 92.
Gabriel, 89, 90.
George, 79, 91, 92, 96, 100.
Grace, 84, 88.
Harry, 81, 84.
Helen, 82, 94.
Henry, 73, 85, 90, 92, 93, 97, 101, 102.
Humfry, 97.
Idee, 87.
Isabell, 73, 75, 76, 81, 87.
James, 91, 93, 95-97.
Jane, 81, 83-85, 88, 97, 99.
Jeane, 90.
Joan, 74-77, 79, 81, 84-87, 89, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 101.
John, 73-96, 98, 99, 101, 102.
Sir John, 73.

Goddard, &c., *continued.*
Katherine, 82, 83, 86, 97.
Louie, 77.
Lucy, 77, 79.
Lynie, 86, 87.
Magdalen, 92.
Margaret, 74, 77, 78, 81-83, 86-91, 93, 96, 98, 102.
Dame Margaret, 100.
Margery, 78, 87, 90, 96.
Marie, 83, 99.
Marion, 77.
Martin, 89, 90.
Mary, 81, 82, 86, 89, 92, 95, 96, 100.
Matthew, 90.
Maude, 81, 85, 95.
Nicholas, 83, 84, 89, 91-93.
Peter, 87, 89, 90.
Philip, 77, 81, 95, 97.
Priscilla, 87.
Rainald William Knightley, 102.
Ralph, 90.
Richard, 74-79, 81, 83, 85-87, 89-96, 98, 102.
Sir Richard, Knt., 100.
Robert, 77, 78, 81, 84, 93.
Roger, 78, 92, 95, 96, 99.
Samuel, 84, 92, 93.
Sarah, 84, 85.
Sibell, 86.
Simon, 101.
Stephen, 86, 87, 90, 99.
Susan, 98.
Symond, 75.
Thomas, 74, 75, 77-87, 89-93, 95, 96, 98-102.
Ursula, 96.
Vincent, 77, 84, 88, 94-96, 99.
Walter, 74, 75, 79, 82, 83, 88, 90, 93.
William, 75, 77-84, 86-94, 96, 100.
Winifred, 95.

Godewyne.
—, 4.

Godfrey.
Thomas, 78.

Goffe.
Nicholas, 107.

Gooch.
Cæsar Thomas, 121-123, 125-127, 129, 130, 132-134, 136.
Elizabeth (Betsy), 124, 132, 134.
Kitty, 123.
Mrs., 129.

Goodaye.
Denys, 119.

Gordon.
Beatrice Harriet, 35.

Gore.
Margaret, 16.

Gough.
Barbara, 62.
Sir Henry, Bart., 62.
Sir Henry, 1st Lord Calthorpe, 62.

Grainge.
Jane, 15.
William, 15.

Gratwick, Gratwicke, Grattwicke.
Ann, 109.
John, 106, 108, 109, 115.
Mary, 108, 109, 115.

Gray.
Sarah, 25.

Greaves.
—, 102.

Green, Greene.
Angelina, 20.
Catherine, 52.
Charlotte, 20.
George, 100.
Philip, 34.
Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Ely, 52, 56.

Grey.
Catherine, 69.
Rebecca, 19.
Thomas, 78.

Griffin, Griffyn.
Rev. —, 86.

Grover.
John, 4.

Grubb.
Eustace, 99.

Gullye, Gulley.
Emmott, 92.
Henry, 92.
James, 92.
John, 92.
Robert, 92.
William, 92.

Gulstone.
Miss, 26.

Guy.
Ralph, 104.

Gwavas.
Rev. Mr., 122.
Mrs., 131.

Hadd.
Thomas, 4.

Hagan.
Vander, 123.

Hage, *see* De Hage.

Haldenby.
Catherine, 69.
Elizabeth, 69.
Frances, 69.
John, 69.
William, 69.

Hale.
John, 76.

Hales.
John, 74.

Hall.
Gynkes, 79.

Halley, Haly.
Frances, 9, 11.

Halse.
Elizabeth, 63.
Hamilton.
A., 13.
Rev. George, 35.
Hanbury, *see* Bateman-Hanbury.
Hankyn.
John Vander, 73.
Hannam.
Richard, 83.
Hannay.
Ormelie Campbell, 35.
Hanscombe, Hanscomb, Hanscom.
Élizabeth, 9, 10.
Frances, 9-11.
Francis, 9-11.
John, 9-11.
Martha, 9-11.
Mary, 9-11.
Robert, 9-12.
Seth, 9-11.
Susan, 9-11.
Susannah, 9-11.
William, 9-11.
Happer.
Aunt, 17.
Harberson.
Joseph, 111.
Harcle.
John, 82.
Hardie, Hardy, Hardye.
John, 117, 118.
—, 77.
Hare.
Anne, 6.
John, 6.
Joseph, 25.
Moses, 25.
Nicholas, 77.
Harlakendey.
—, 75.
Harman.
Alexander, 102.
Elizabeth, 102.
Thomas, 102.
Harmans.
William, 76.
Harold.
Thomas, 75.
Harrington.
Beatrice, 100.
Charles, Earl of, 33.
William, 100.
William, Earl of, 33.
Harrison.
Mr., 123.
Rev. Richard, 117.
Hart.
Frances Anne, 21.
Frances Mary, 21.
General, 21.
William, 21, 74.
Harvey.
Edward Kerrison, 29.
Emma Susannah, 29.
Hasell.
Henry, 96.
Maryon, 90.
Thomas, 96.
William, 96.
Hatton.
Elizabeth, 69.
Henry, 69.
Hauses.
Julian, 102.
Katherine, 102.
Margaret, 102.
Thomas, 102.
Haveioye, Haueioye.
Gregory, 2.
William, 3.
Hawke.
William, 101.
Hayes.
Sir Thomas, 100.
Hayter.
Rev. Harrison Goodenough, 62.
Hazell.
William, 87.
Heache.
Anne, 92.
Heale.
John, 97.
Heard.
Isaac, 71.
Hearse, Hearste.
Christopher, 99.
Richard, 99.
Heayes.
John, 100.
Hedds.
—, 77.
Hele.
Rev. John, 74.
Henneker.
Richard, 4.
Hennyrige.
Robert, 99.
Herringe.
Richard, 96.
Herteley.
John, 73.
Hervey.
Henry Arthur William, 35.
Hethcott.
William, 75.
Sir William, 75.
Hettery, Hettorly.
Anne, 137.
Elizabeth, 137.
Elinor, 137.
John, 137.

Heydon.
John, 79.
Heyney.
Thomas, 78.
Hibbard.
John, 79.
Hickling.
Rev. Thomas, 81.
Hickman.
—, 116.
Higham.
Roger, 119.
Highbury.
Rev. Mr., 63.
Hilchins.
Mary, 96.
Hill.
Margaret, 46.
Robert, 46.
Roger, 75.
Hilton.
Baronis de, 69.
Hinton.
Anne, 90.
Anthony, 84.
Fraunce, 90.
Thomas, 95.
Hoare.
Angelina Frances, 95.
Arabella, 20.
Frances M. A., 20.
George Matthew, 21.
Matthew, 20.
Peter, 20.
Peter Richard, 20.
Hobart.
Albinia Jane, 33.
Hodge.
Jane, 84.
Hodgson.
John, 92.
Rev. Launcelote, 92.
Hoffman.
Ann, 110-112, 115.
Robert, 110-112, 115.
Hogg.
Charles Swinton, 38.
Edith Mary Mc Garel, 36.
Harriet Anne, 38.
Mary Alice, 38.
Hoggeson, Hodggesson.
Irena, 39.
John, 39.
Holbein.
Hans, 126.
Holland.
Lucy Georgina, 35.
Hollewey.
John, 74.
Holmes.
Mr., 63.
Homemay.
John, 74.
Hook.
Alice, 137.
Nat., 137.
Hopkins.
William, 101.
Horseley.
William, 73.
Hotham.
Rev. Charles George Beaumont, 39.
Hothton.
Thomas, 73.
Hough.
Agnes Osmond, 23.
Rev. George, 23.
Houghton.
Richard, Baron, 36.
Houston.
Mrs., 26.
Howard.
Bernard Edward, Duke of Norfolk, 48.
Charles Nevison, Viscount Andover, 42.
Henry, 111.
Lord Henry Thomas Howard Molyneux, 48.
Jane Elizabeth, Viscountess Andover, 42.
John, Earl of Suffolk, 42.
Kenneth, 36.
Middleton, 111.
Howe.
Rev. John, 102.
Huchyns.
John, 90.
William, 90.
Hud.
Mr., 19.
Huddart.
Susan, 25.
Hudshon.
Theodore, 26.
Huggins, Huggyn.
Ralph, 101.
Richard, 78.
Hughes.
Elizabeth, 119.
Ellen, 119.
Mary, 119.
Rebecca, 119.
Richard, 119.
Hulkes.
Thomas, 75.
Humfrey.
Mrs., 13.
Hunderhill.
Humphry, 79.
Hungerford, Hungerforde.
Sir Anthony, 80.
Edmond, 84.
Fowke, 99.

Hunswicke.
Anthony of, 85.
Hunt, Hunte, Huntt.
Elizabeth, 92.
Margaret, 98.
Sir Robert, 75.
Husshe.
Ann, 73.
Thomas, 73.
Hutchens.
Robert, 102.
Hutton.
Rev. William, 80.
Hyll.
John, 78.
Hynde.
Agnes, 73.
John, 73.
Hyndon.
Thomas, 90.

Idenden.
Richard, 4.
Iles.
John, 101.
Ingerfeld.
John, 80.
Inkson.
Harriet, 13.

Jackson.
W., 13.
Mr., 123.
Jacob.
Margaret, 75.
Jaffray.
William, 38.
James I.
King of England, 21.
Jamson.
Elizabeth, 17, 18.
Mary, 17, 18.
Mathew, 17, 18.
Robert, 17.
Thomas, 17.
Jeaffreson, Jeffreson.
Christopher, 39.
John, 39.
Jeffreys.
Robert, 80.
Jenkin.
Thomas, 1.
Johnsonne, Johnsone, Jonson.
Catherine, 137.
Edward, 119.
John, 137.
Nicholas, 80.
Sarah, 119.
Jones.
Dorothy, 65.
Inigo, 126.
Leek, 129.
Martha, 7.
Mr., 133.
Jones, *continued.*
Robert, 123.
Rev. Roger, 76.
Thomas, 4.
Joslin, Jasselyn, Joceline, Joselin, Joslyn, &c.
Agnes, 117, 118.
Alice, 118.
Anthony, 118.
Christopher, 119.
Edward, 119.
Elizabeth, 118.
Ellen, 119.
Frances, 119.
Francis, 117, 118.
Grace, 119.
Henry, 118, 119.
Jane, 119.
Joan, 117, 118.
John, 117-119.
Katherine, 118.
Margaret, 118.
Marie, 119.
Philip, 118.
Ralph, 119.
Richard, 118, 119.
Sarah, 119.
Simon, 119.
Thomas, 118.
William, 117, 119.
Winifred, 118.
Jouninge.
"Widdow," 117.
Jowr.
John, 73.
Richard, 73.
Joyce.
Nicholas, 94.
Jugge.
Richard, 12.

Keble.
Henry, 98.
Keets.
John, 90.
Kennedy.
Lord Alexander, 35.
Keppel.
Anne Amelia, Countess of Leicester, 43.
Charles, 4th Earl of Albemarle, 43.
Kerie.
Elizabeth, 45.
Ravel, 45.
Kersey.
John, 28.
Mary, 28.
Kewley.
Rev. Henry Leonard, 148.
Keye.
Martha, 105.
Keyser.
Harriet Ellen, 35.

Kidd.
Thomas, 113.
King, Kinge.
Henry, 101.
Hugh, 104.
Mary, 137.
Miss, 13.
Rev. Richard, 87, 89.
Sarah, 113.
Thomas, 89, 101.
William, 137.
Kinnersley.
T., 19.
Kirspe.
Edmond, 28.
Widow, 28.
Kitchen.
Mr., 124.
Mrs., 124.
Kitto.
James, 90.
Knapp.
Martha, 67.
Thomas, 67.
Kneller.
Sir Godfrey, 121.
Knight.
Anne, 60.
Edward, 36.
Elizabeth, 96.
Jane, 96.
Joan, 96.
Marion, 37.
Richard, 60.
Rose, 96.
Knolles, Knowlys.
Anna, 69.
Catherine, 68, 69.
Charles, 67.
Dorothy, 67, 68.
Edward, 69.
Elizabeth, 68, 69.
Emma, 68.
Frances, 68, 69.
Haldenby, 69.
Isabella, 69.
Joan, 68.
John, 67-69.
Judith, 68.
Katherine, 67.
Margery, 68.
Maria, 69.
Martha, 69.
Prudence, 68.
Richard, 67, 69, 70.
Robert, 67, 68.
Roger, 69, 70.
Thomas, 67, 69.
William, 67, 69, 71.
Koxhed.
Thomas, 78.
Kynge.
Richard, 83.
William, 83.
Ladd.
Thomas, 2.
Lambard.
William, 77.
Lamphiere.
Rev. Mr., 63.
Landon.
Rev. W., 64.
Landyvylde.
Alice, 77.
Lane.
James, 46.
Lansdowne.
Marquis of, 39.
Lavender.
Anne, 107.
Lawrence.
Honble Charles Napier, 36.
Rev. —, 16.
Leake.
J. M., 47.
Leatham.
Beatrice, 38.
Le Blanc.
Thomas Edmund, 36.
Lecche.
Sir Philip, 73.
Lee.
Elizabeth, 39.
Jeremiah, 45.
Mary, 45, 118.
Robert, 118.
Sydney Williams, 34.
W., 22.
William, 87.
Lefroy.
Rev. Frederick Anthony, 146.
Rev. Ge., 22.
Sophia, 22.
Leggett.
Elizabeth, 32.
Emma, 32.
John Clement, 32.
Sarah, 32.
Thomas, 29, 32.
Thomas Hubbard, 32.
Legh.
Thomas Wodehouse, 35.
Legrew.
Arthur, 21.
Beatrice Catharine Emma, 21.
Emma, 21.
Frances Mary, 21.
Rev. James, 21.
James Edward, 21.
Leicester.
Anne Amelia, Countess of, 43.
Margaret (Tufton), Countess and Countess Dowager of, 41.
Thomas, Earl of, 41.
Thomas William, Earl of, 42, 43.

Leigh.
Alice Anna, 36.
Frances, 39.
Mabel, 38.
Leighlin and Ferns.
William Cotterell, Bishop of, 22.
Leinster.
Augustus Frederick, Duke of, 33.
Leland.
John, 95.
Lely.
Sir Peter, 122.
Lempriere.
Rev. Francis Drocas, 29.
Lemy.
Thomas, 80.
Lennard.
Honble Catherine, 22.
Honble Dorothy, Baroness Dacre, 22.
Richard, Baron Dacre, 22.
Lepard.
Anne, 45.
John, 45.
Lere.
Oliver, 131.
Lewin.
Joseph, 137.
Mary, 137.
Sarah, 137.
William, 137.
Lewis, Lewes, Lewys.
Christopher, 83.
Dr., 124.
Elizabeth, 95.
Mr., 125.
Lickman.
John, 87.
Lidwill.
Eleanor, 37.
George, 37.
Lillingston.
Abraham Spooner, 57, 58.
Barbara, 59.
Edward, 58.
Elizabeth Mary Agnes, 58.
Rev. George, 59.
Colonel Henry, 58.
Luke, 58.
Lydia Mary, 59.
Moreton Aden Ley, 58.
Lincoln, Lyncolne.
Amy, 28.
Edmund, 28.
Elizabeth, 28.
John, 3, 28.
Mary, 28.
Lindley.
Hannah, 14.
John, 14.
Margaret, 14.
Martha, 14.
Mary, 14.
Sarah, 14.
Lintott.
Anne, 108, 109.
Henry, 108, 109.
Mary, 111.
Lloyd.
Constance Mary, 37.
Loder.
Susan, 101.
Loftie.
Agnes, 84.
Anthony, 84.
Harry, 84.
Jane, 84.
Robert, 84.
Logan.
Rev. Peter, 75.
Lombe, *see* Evans-Lombe.
Longrove.
Robert, 96.
Louch.
William, 86.
Lound.
Rev. Alfred George, 148.
Louth.
William, 96.
Loveden.
John, 87.
Lovill.
Joan, 118.
John, 118.
Low.
Christopher, 26.
Lowns.
Charles, 26.
Luffe.
John, 116, 117.
Lumine.
Thomas, 79.
Lutman.
Richard, 116.
Luxton.
John, 97.
Lyte.
Christian, 83.

Macqueen.
Flora, 51.
Madgwick.
John, 110.
Malley.
Jane, 111.
Mann.
Barbara, 101.
William, 101.
Manners.
Lord Charles, 26.
Manwood.
Sir Peter, 2, 4.
Roger, 2, 4.
Many.
Edward, 88.

Maple.
Thomasin, 118.
Marchant.
Richard, 105.
Marsh.
John, 1.
Marshall.
George William, 67, 69, 71.
Samuel, 119.
Thomas, 98.
Marson.
Giles, 99.
Marston.
Mrs., 26.
Martin, Mertin.
Anne, 137.
George, 26.
John, 97.
Mary, 137.
Norah Hamilton, 39.
Mase.
Rev. James, 87.
Mason.
Anne, 45.
Mathias, 93.
Otes, 99.
Mastoll.
John, 96.
Mathewes.
Thomas, 116.
May.
Edward, 88.
George, 34.
Mayhew, Mahew.
Agnes, 40.
Barnabe, 40.
Elizabeth, 27, 28, 40.
Frances, 28.
George, 28.
James, 27.
John, 27, 28.
Lawrence, 40.
Lionel, 27, 28, 40.
Margaret, 28.
Mary, 28, 40.
Penelope, 27, 28.
Richard, 27.
Robert, 28, 40.
Thomas, 27, 28, 40.
William, 40.
Mayne.
Alice, 95.
John, 95.
Maynerd.
Henry, 119.
Mazarine.
Cardinal, 126.
Mc Ewan.
William, 38.
Meade.
Sir John, 83.
Meadows.
Mr., 126.
Meaer.
—, 111.
Meeke.
Rev. John, 15.
Mellersh.
John, 106.
Mellish.
Dorothy, 105.
Merkeweke.
William, 73.
Meux.
Ann, 39.
Elizabeth, 39.
Lady, 39.
Michaell, Michell.
Alexander, 90.
John, 73, 74, 83, 98, 108.
Middleton.
Thomas, 103.
Mihell.
Elizabeth, 98.
John, 98.
Miles.
Mr., 39.
Miller.
Billy, 123.
Millner, Myllener.
Margaret, 81.
Mathew, 81.
Mills, Milles.
Catherine, 12.
Clara, 12.
Edward Spurgin, 12.
Elizabeth, 12.
Elizabeth Mary Ann, 12.
Emma, 12.
Mrs. S. R., 12.
Prudence, 107.
William, 12.
William Richard, 12.
Milner.
Ethel Elizabeth Louisa, 37.
Milnes.
Honble Amicia Henrietta, 36.
Richard Monckton, Baron Houghton, 36.
Milward.
Mrs., 65.
Minster Lovell.
Baron of, *see* Coke.
Minton.
Robert, 65.
Mitchell.
Anne, 101.
John, 82.
Sydney, 36.
Moffatt.
Ethel Gwendoline, 37.
Monk.
General, 58.
Monpesson.
Richard, 82.

Monro.
John, 63.
Montgomerie.
Lady Sophia Constance, 38.
Montucci.
Emma Enrichetta Antonia Guiseppa Eugenia Maria, 34.
Moore, More.
Thomas, 101.
William, 98.
—, 103, 104.
Morgan.
Anne, 39.
Charles, 113.
Frances, 141.
Joan, 39.
Rev. John, 141.
Mary, 39.
Mr., 39.
Richard, 39.
Robert Pratt, 72.
Susan Mary, 72.
Thomas, 39, 113.
Mories, Moryes.
John, 97.
Randol, 97.
Morley.
Richard, 75.
Morris, Morrise.
Alice, 100.
Miss, 133.
Mrs., 65.
Morrit.
Alicia Margaret, 139.
Rev. R., 139.
Morton.
John, 103, 104.
Moseley.
Ann, 62.
Mossle.
Ralph, 81.
Mount Edgcumbe.
William Henry, Earl of, 35.
Moyshell.
John, 46.
Margaret, 46.
Mulholland.
Louisa Frances, 36.
Munday, Mundi.
Agnes, 75.
Henry, 116, 117.
Robert, 116.
William, 75.
Muning.
Bridget, 27.
Murat.
Princess Caroline Letizia, otherwise Baronne de Chasseron, 34.
Murehead.
Isobell, 120.
Murray.
Augusta Hellen Hay, 35.
George, 120.
Myles, Miles.
Mathew, 97.

Nance.
Mr., 127-130, 133-136.
Mrs., 129, 130, 133, 135.
Naunton.
Frances, 141.
Major, 141.
Nayler.
Sir George, 48.
Neensville, *see* De Neensville.
Netherton.
—, 76.
Nevell.
Henry, 119.
"Olde," 119.
Newman.
Edward, 64.
Mary, 64.
Patience, 64.
Susan, 64.
Thomas, 64.
Newton.
Charles Stancliffe, 35.
Nicholls.
Nurse, 26.
Nockolds.
Elizabeth, 32.
Norfolk.
Bernard Edward, Duke of, 48.
North.
Honble Dorothy, 22.
Dudley, Baron, 22.
Frances, Baroness, 22.
Northcote.
Isabella, 69.
John, 69.
Margery, 69.
Nye.
William, 111.

O'Brien.
Anna Maria Sidney, 61.
Sir Lucius, Bart., 61.
Oldesworth.
Thomas, 88.
William, 88.
Orlton.
Hugh, 107, 108.
Orr.
Martha, 22.
Orson.
Robert, 93.
Orton.
George, 104.

Osborne.
Eliza Jane, 21.
John, 98.
Major-General, 21.
Osemond, Osmonde.
John, 75.
Robert, 75.
Oswin.
Thomas, 103, 104.
Otter.
Thomas, 74.
Ouseley.
Julia Frances, 20.
Oweing.
Mrs., 18.
Owens.
Owen, 19.

Paget.
Arthur Henry Fitzroy, 34.
Paine.
Rev. John, 100.
Pakeman.
D., 22.
Palairet.
Charles Harvey, 39.
Palmer.
Anne, 96.
Dorothy, 96.
Elizabeth Arabella, 34.
Joan, 96.
John, 88, 96.
Thomas, 96.
Rev. Sir William, 74.
Pamhlett.
Daniel, 3.
Pampeon.
William, 76.
Paramore.
Henry, 2.
Thomas, 2.
Pardoe.
John, 53.
Maria, 53.
Parker.
Grace, 35.
Grace Julia, 35.
Henry, 5.
Joan, 2.
Mary, 117.
Thomas, 78.
William, 2, 3, 86.
Zacheas, 2.
Parkins.
Robert, 39.
Parr.
Raymond William, 35.
Parsons, Parsonnes.
John, 110.
Nicholas, 103, 104.
Thomas, 79.
Patricke.
Edward, 116.
John, 116.
Thomas, 116.
Widow, 116.
Pattison.
Emilia Frances, 38.
Patton, Pattoune.
Rev. Robert, 120.
Paul.
Captain, 133.
Thomas, 131.
Payn, Payne.
Elizabeth, 45.
Robert, 75.
Thomas, 45, 78, 97.
Paynebery.
James, 92.
William, 92.
Payton.
Henry, 100.
Peacocke, Pecock.
Elizabeth, 39.
Emily Augusta, 35.
Mr., 116.
Pearse.
Edward Brice, 36.
Peck.
J., 123.
Peckham.
Agnes, 46.
Robert, 46.
Peepe.
Richard, 102.
Peircy, Pearcy.
Ann, 111, 112.
George, 111, 112.
Pelham.
Lady Harriet Mary, 33.
Henry Thomas, Earl of Chichester, 33.
Pembeli.
William, 25.
Pembroke.
Countess of, 101.
Earl of, 126, 128.
Penkivil.
Dr., 6, 7.
Eliza, 7.
John, 6, 7.
Martha, 7.
Mary, 6, 7.
Penn.
Lawrence, 116.
Pennick, Penneck.
Rev. Mr., 131, 133, 134.
Pennyngton.
Robert, 100.
Percy.
Lord Algernon Malcolm Arthur, 35.
Ellen, 33.
Hugh, Baron and Earl, 33.
Honble and Rt. Rev. Hugh, Bishop of Carlisle, 33.

Peren.
Burchall, 144-146.
Elizabeth, 144-146.
Henry Burchall, 144, 145.
John, 145.
Dr. John Burchall, 144.
John Weare Templeman, 146.
Mary, 144-146.
Mary Ann, 145.
Mary Burchall, 144.
Robert Burchall, 146.
William, 144.
William Burchall, 145, 146.
Perman.
Thomas, 103.
Perye.
Thomas, 118.
Petitt.
Henry, 3.
Pettifer.
Joan, 102.
John, 102.
Peynter.
Alice, 75.
John, 75.
Peyton.
Henry, 100.
Mary, 100.
Phelpes.
John, 83.
Phillipps, Phillips.
John, 82.
Miss, 8.
Philpes, Phipes.
John, 86.
Mrs., 39.
Pickering, Pickeringe.
Anthony, 44.
Henry, 100.
Margery, 44.
Mary, 44.
Pierce.
"Old," 131.
Pigion.
Adam, 96.
Pike.
Edmund, 98.
John, 111.
Pitfall.
Joan, 96.
Pitman.
Walter, 97.
Pixer.
—, 87.
Platt.
Anthony, 101.
Plummer.
Walter, 73.
Plunkett.
Honble Constance Lavinia Harriet, 35.
Pomery.
Leonard, 97.
Poole.
Edward, 82.
John, 100.
Pope.
Mr., 121.
Mrs., 63.
Poppe.
Robert, 75.
Pore.
Walter, 89.
Pountnye.
John, 86.
Powle.
Robert, 81, 92.
Poynter.
William, 87.
Poyntz.
Mary, 39.
William, 39.
Pratt, Pratte.
Edward Roger Murray, 36.
William Staples, 57.
Preston.
Robert, 84.
Prince.
Agnes Laura, 24.
Alfred Ernest John, 24.
Edith Mary, 24.
Edward Becher, 24.
Ellen Blanche, 24.
Frederick Arthur, 24.
Georgina Janet, 23.
John Sampson, 23.
Julia Georgina, 24.
Maria Becher, 23, 24.
Richard Barrow, 24.
Prott.
William, 75.
Provost.
George, 91, 92.
Joan, 91.
Prudence, 91, 92.
Thomas, 92.
Thomasine, 91.
Prownde.
Philip, 80.
Prune.
William, 89.
Pryor.
Miss, 123, 124.
Mrs., 123, 124, 133.
Pugh.
Mrs., 65.
Pyke.
Edmond, 94.
Edmund, 94, 99.
Elizabeth, 94.
Gabriel, 94.
Pystor.
Dorothy, 46.
Robert, 46.

Quarrells.
John, 100.

Rabynett.
Margaret, 84.
Radux.
Nurse, 26.
Raleigh.
John, 77, 99.
Ramsay.
George Wardlaw, 38.
Ranstee, Ransted.
Richard, 116, 117.
Ratcliffe.
Ezekiel, 117.
Ratley.
John, 111.
Raworth.
R., 22.
Raynberde.
Henry, 118.
Reade, Rede, Reid.
Cicely, 94.
George, 99.
Janet Lindsay, 36.
John, 116.
Reading, Readinge.
John, 117.
John Bulkley Gifford, 65.
Mary, 65.
Thomas, 65.
Timothy, 116.
Rennals.
Mr., 17.
Reps.
Andrew, 90.
Reynolds.
Richard, 75.
Rice.
Mrs., 26.
Richarde.
William, 78.
Richards.
Martha, 64.
Richardson.
Ann, 13.
Benjamin Fox, 13.
Caroline Leah, 13.
Catherine, 13.
Charlotte, 13.
Clarissa, 13.
George, 13, 94.
Harriett, 13.
James, 13.
Jane, 13.
Mary Humfrey, 13.
Mary King, 13.
Richard, 13.
Sarah, 13.
William, 13.
William Burbidge, 13.
Richilieu.
Cardinal, 126.
Richman.
Thomas, 117.
Ricketson.
Henry, 38.
Rider.
Elizabeth, 6.
Ridley.
Edward, 37.
Ritche.
Rev. Philip, 83.
Roadley.
William, 104.
Robartes.
Thomas James, Baron, 34.
See also Agar-Roberts.
Roberds.
William, 107, 108.
Roberts.
Jo., 105.
Matilda, 53, 55.
Rock.
Rev. Edward Dennis, 143.
Rolles.
Anne, 90.
Romaney.
William, 100.
Rose.
Ambrose, 2.
Ross.
Elizabeth, 18.
Hector, 18.
Mrs., 19.
Rothes.
Rev. Mr., 26.
Row.
Thomas, 131.
Rudland, *alias* Mathewe.
Ann, 27.
Ruffe.
Elizabeth, 27.
Richard, 27.
Russell.
Francis, Marquis of Tavistock, 33.
Honble Gustavus Russell Hamilton, 34.
John, Duke of Bedford, 33.
Mary Watts, 34.
Richard, 83.
Rust.
Thomas, 118.
Rutter.
James, 18.

St. Augustine.
The Abbott of, 4.
Sale.
Sir Robert, 20.
Salwey.
Mathew, 119.

Sampson.
Charles, 26.
Christopher, 26.
Elizabeth, 26.
George, 26.
George Frederick John, 26.
Herbert Charles Wynn, 26.
Jane, 26.
Mary, 26.
Mary Ann, 26.
Rev. Thomas, 26.
Thomas Wandell, 26.
William Wandell, 26.
Sandeman.
Walter Albert, 36.
Sanderson.
Rev. William, 137.
Sangford.
Mrs., 63.
Saumarez.
Honble Arthur, 36.
Honble James St. Vincent, 37.
Saunders, Sanders.
Bartholomew, 1.
Charlotte, 6.
Isabel, 64.
John, 7.
Maria Becher, 24.
Mary Ann, 7.
Mrs., 64.
Sarah, 6, 7.
William Arthur Cecil, 24.
W. A. G., 24.
Sawyer.
Nicholas, 3.
Robert, 2.
Sayer.
James, 63.
Mrs., 64.
Scott.
John, Earl of Eldon, 34.
Lady Katherine Frances, 34.
Mabel Augusta, 38.
Scrubie.
James, 119.
Seaman.
Ann, 51.
Edward, 51.
Henry, 51.
Jonathan, 51.
Maryanne, 51.
Searle.
John, 116.
Randol, 117.
Richard, 116.
Seaton.
Baron, 33.
Semper.
Ann, 2.
Senior.
Elizabeth, 39.
Service.
Jean Crawford, 37.
Sewell.
Mrs., 112.
Seymour.
Edward William, 20.
Honble Mary Frederica, 33.
Shank.
Elizabeth, 77.
John, 77.
Shaw.
Rev. John, 120.
Sheewes.
Elizabeth, 93.
Thomas, 93.
Shelley.
Edward, 107.
John, 105.
Sir John, Bart., 105.
Mary, 105.
William, 105.
Shepard.
Thomas, 73.
Shepman.
Thomas, 76.
Shepperd.
Elles, 90.
Sheridan.
James Albert, 34.
Sherwill.
Thomas, 97.
Shipman.
Mr., 123.
Shipton.
John, 95.
Shottesham.
Thomas, 77.
Shugbrugh, Shugburgh.
Ann, 69.
Joan, 68.
John, 68, 69.
Shuter.
Mrs., 13.
Mrs. Jane, 13.
Richard, 13.
Silvester.
Peter, 97.
Simeon.
Stephen Louis, 38.
Simevell.
Jo., 120.
Simon, Simons.
Amos, 6, 7.
Elizabeth, 6-8.
John, 97.
Mary, 6.
Nancy, 6.
Sarah, 6, 7.
Thomas, 6.
Simonds.
Agnes, 24.
Cecil Barrow, 24.
Richard Sanderson, 24.

Sinclair.
Nina Mary Adelaide, 36.
Sippryan.
"Old," 100.
Skeene.
Mistress, 76.
Skette.
Richard, 75.
Skynner.
William, 78.
Slade, Slad.
Mrs., 6.
Rev. Thomas, 78.
Small.
Elizabeth, 66.
Thomas, 66.
Smaset.
Dr. Joshua, 97.
Smith, Smithe.
Alfred, 14.
Charles, 106.
Sir Charles Cunliffe, Bart., 39.
Sir Culling, Bart., 22.
Rev. Dr., 62, 63.
Edward, 63, 95.
Fanny, 22.
Francis, 64.
"Goodman," 99.
Henry, 99, 111.
Humphry, 98.
Jane, 62, 63.
Jenny, 62, 63.
Laura Cunliffe, 39.
Mary, 63.
Maude, 95.
Mr., 93.
Richard, 62, 86.
Richard Carles, 63.
Sarah, 64.
William, 93, 103, 104.
Smyth.
Christopher, 88.
John, 4.
Richard, 75.
Snodam.
Henry, 90.
Solmy.
George, 106.
Somerset.
Duchess of, 26.
Sotherne.
Thomas, 81, 100.
Southampton.
Charles, Baron, 33.
Spall.
Henry, 5.
John, 5.
John Browne, 5.
Sarah Browne, 5.
Susannah, 5.
William, 5.
Sparow.
Robert, 74.
Spencer.
Anne, 101.
Arthur, 147.
Charles, 147.
Mary, 147, 148.
William, 147, 148,
Spooner.
Abraham, 57, 60, 61.
Anna Maria Sidney, 61.
Anne, 60.
Barbara, 57, 59, 61, 62.
Eliza, 61.
Elizabeth Lucy, 59.
Isaac, 57, 59-62.
John, 59.
William, 59.
Ven^ble Archdeacon William, 59, 61.
Spurgin.
Elizabeth, 12.
Standmore.
Anne, 88.
Stanford.
Ann, 49.
C. Frederic, 51.
Charles, 50, 51.
Elizabeth, 49.
Emily, 49.
Emma, 49, 50.
Fanny, 51.
John, 49, 50.
Mary, 49, 50.
Sydney, 50.
Thomas, 50.
William, 49.
Stanhope.
Lady Amelia, 33.
Lady Anna Maria, 33.
Charles, Earl of Harrington, 33.
Lady Charlotte Augusta, 33.
Harriet, 33.
Honble Henry Fitzroy, 33.
William, Earl of Harrington, 33.
Stanly.
Nurse, 26.
Stanter.
John, 46.
Mary, 46.
Stapleford.
Walter, 82, 83, 86.
Starkey.
—, 88.
Starr.
John, 114.
Stebwinke.
Dornowaye, 88.
Thomas, 88.
Steedman.
Mr., 13.
Mrs., 13.
Stelton.
Thomas, 99.
Stephen.
Elizabeth, 75.

Stevens, Steeven, Stevans, Stevins.
Agnes, 118.
Elizabeth, 71.
John, 78.
Mary, 34.
Thomas, 84.
Storey.
Lancelot, 26.
Stourton, Sturton.
Agnes, 44, 46.
Edward, Lord, 44, 46.
Jeane, 47.
Joan, 44.
Lord, 44, 47.
Stowmay.
Agnes, 75.
Strange.
—, 123.
Stratton.
Elizabeth, 100.
Street.
Elizabeth, 45.
Lieut.-General John Alfred, 35.
Joseph, 45.
Sophie Catherine, 35.
Striverne.
John, 5.
Stynt, Stint.
Ralph, 100.
Sudbury.
Cecilia, 73.
William, 73.
Suffolk.
John, Earl of, 42.
Sumner.
Catherine, 36.
Sutton.
John Henry Manners, 33.
Sir Richard Francis, Bart., 39.
Swan.
William, 79.
Swett.
Thomas, 75.
Swyneford.
Robert, 4.
Symson.
Elizabeth, 137.
Mary, 137.
William, 137.
Synge.
Robert Follett, 35.

Talmee.
John, 116.
Tarrant.
Mathew, 95.
Tatersall.
Robert, 73.
Tavistock.
Francis Russell, Marquis of, 33.
Taylor.
Elizabeth, 9.
John, 96.
Mr., 126.
Rev. Richard, 80.
Terry.
Anthony, 2.
Thanet.
Thomas, Earl of, 41.
Thirgood.
Mary, 119.
Thomas, 119.
Thomas.
Charlotte, 6.
Rev. David, 6.
Peter, 73.
Thomisin.
Anne, 47.
Thompson, Tompson.
Rev. Edward, 33.
Rev. J. B., 30.
Maria P. R., 30.
Thornhill.
Sir James, 121.
Thorowgood.
John, 119.
Thriste.
Richard, 87.
Throsby.
Anne, 137.
John, 137.
Thomas, 137.
Tillier.
Christopher, 106.
Tomkin.
—, 131.
Top, Toope, Toppe.
Thomas, 88, 90.
Towse.
William, 119.
Trayford.
George, 5.
Tregonwell.
—, 39.
Tribe.
John, 112.
Tristan.
Penelope, 27.
Truslowe.
John, 84.
Tucker.
Eliza, 7.
Mr., 7.
Walter, 75.
Tudor.
Isabella, 21.
William, 21.
Tufton.
Margaret, afterwards Countess of Leicester and Baroness Clifford, 41.
Thomas, 1st Earl of Thanet, 41.

Turner.
Alexander, 90.
Dawson, 30.
John Frewen, 147.
Mrs., 26, 63.
Nurse, 26.
Rosamond Matilda, 30.
Turquand.
Rev. Paul James, 45-48.
Tutt.
John, 82, 84.
Tympany.
Robert, 73.
Tynbeetson.
Rev. Robert, 89.
Tyse.
Thomas, 83.

Ulgar.
Robert, 75.
Unfayn.
Geoffrey, 73.
Uppam.
Rev. Thomas, 97.
Upsdale.
Daniel, 44.
Mary, 44.
Urban.
Raphael, 121.

Veale.
George, 134.
Mr., 130, 131, 133-135.
Mrs., 130, 131, 134.
Vech, Vetch.
Sarah, 120.
William, 120.
Venneworthie, Verneworthie.
Phillip, 97.
Jerome, 97.
Vigurs.
Mr., 131.
Vincent.
Charles Edward Howard, 37.
John, 108-110, 115.
Mary, 109, 115.
Vine.
Mary, 45.
Philip, 45.
Viner.
Elizabeth, 45.
William, 45.
Violet, Vyolet.
William, 3.
Vivian.
Baron, 33.
Honble Jane Frances Anne, 33.
Vyncen.
Alice, 118.

Wade.
John, 109, 110.
Wadhame.
Elizabeth, 46.
John, 46.
Wales.
H.R.H. George, Prince of, 26.
Wall.
Mrs., 63.
Walle.
Nicholas, 78.
Waller.
Ann, 143.
Edith W., 143.
George William, 143.
John C., 114.
Mary, 143.
Samuel, 114.
Thomas, 143.
Thomas William Naunton, 143.
William Naunton, 143.
Wallwin.
Mr., 116.
Wallys.
Margaret, 78.
Walsh, Walshe.
Joan, 44, 46.
John, 44, 46.
Walshin.
Elenor, 75.
William, 75.
Walton.
"Goodman," 99.
John, 103.
Warburton.
John, 46.
Ward, Warde.
John, 111.
Peter, 15.
Warneford.
Mrs., 112.
Warren.
Rev. J. L., 64.
William H., 63.
Wasse.
Edward, 99.
Waters.
Benjamin, 114.
Watson.
Dr., 26.
G., 14.
M., 14.
Watt.
Henry, 94.
Lieut.-Colonel James Landon, 37.
Wattes.
Henry, 94.
John, 94.
Watton.
Thomas, 73.
Wayneman.
Richard, 74.

Weare.
Richard, 89.
William, 89.
Webb, Webbe.
Richard, 86, 91, 96.
Sarah, 25.
Weddel.
Mrs., 26.
Weguelin.
Arthur Gerald, 37.
Welch.
Caroline Leah, 13.
Wells.
Robert, 116.
Welye.
Agnes, 27.
Wemyss.
Earl of, 37.
Were.
Edith Alice Mary, 38.
West.
Miss, 21.
Westbrooke.
William, 116.
West Hendred.
The Vicar of, 90.
Westley.
John, 93.
Wetherell.
Martha, 100.
Robert, 100.
Wharton.
William James Lloyd, 35.
Wheles.
Agnes, 78.
White.
Robert, 97.
Whilliam, 25.
Whiting, Whitting.
Agnes, 28.
Alice, 28.
Ambrose, 27, 28.
Ann, 27, 28.
Benet, 27.
Bridget, 27.
Edmond, 27, 28.
Eleazar, 27, 28.
Elinor, 27, 28.
Elizabeth, 40.
Helen, 28.
Henry, 27, 28, 101.
Joan, 28.
John, 27, 28.
Margaret, 40.
Mary, 27, 40.
Nicholas, 27.
Richard, 28.
Samuel, 27.
Susan, 27.
Thomas, 27, 28.
William, 27, 28, 40.
Whittaker.
Ann, 15.
Richard, 15.
Whysteler.
Rufus, 90.
Thomas, 90.
Wiat.
John, 116.
Wickes.
Alexander, 101.
Wilde.
Oscar Fingal O'Flahertie, 37.
Wildman.
Elizabeth, 9, 11.
John, 11.
Wilkins.
Charlotte Alice, 20.
John, 84.
Wilkinson.
Catherine, 52.
Phœbe, 44.
Robert, 52.
Williams.
Ferdinand Pakington John Hanbury, 38.
Frances Eleanor, 142.
John, 24, 82.
Colonel Owen Lewis Cope, 36.
Theodosia, 142.
Rev. William, 142.
Willins.
Anne, 137.
Joseph, 137.
William, 137.
Willmott.
Rev. Henry, 31.
Mabel Eliza, 31.
Marianne, 31.
Wilmot, *see* Eardley-Wilmot.
Wilson.
Rev. James Clunes, 43.
Rev. Robert, 66.
Winstanley.
Lætitia, 65.
Lætitia Gifford, 65.
Peter, 65.
Wise.
Thomas, 116.
Wiseman.
John, 119.
Wishart.
William, 120.
Withall.
Letitia Frances, 34.
Richard Augustus, 34.
Withypole.
—, 69.
Wollaston.
Elizabeth, 65.
John, 65.
Mrs. John, 65.
Lætitia, 65.
Richard, 65.

Wood, Woode.
Bessie, 77.
Charles, 63.
Charles William, 63.
Edward Hector, 63, 64.
Eliza, 63.
Elizabeth, 93.
Elizabeth Mary, 63.
Elizabeth Pope, 63.
Ellen, 119.
Jenny, 63.
Jenny Smith, 63.
John, 113.
Margaret, 77.
Mr., 63.
Mrs., 63.
Sutton, 63.
Sutton Thomas, 63.

Woodroofe.
Elizabeth, 100.
Robert, 100.

Woolgar.
Dorothy, 116.

Worteley.
Bardolph, 73.
John, 73.

Wrath.
Sir Thomas, Kt., 84.

Wright, Wrighte, Wryght.
John, 117, 118.
Peter, 93.
Samuel, 66.
William, 118.

Wrygley.
William, 89.

Wulford.
Joan, 81.
Thomas, 81.

Wyberd.
Agnes, 84.
William, 84.

Wylde.
John, 95.

Wymondham.
Catherine, 73.
Peter, 73.

Wynchcome.
—, 77.

Wyndham.
Mary Constance, 37.

Wynsecombe.
John, 82.

Wynter.
Elizabeth, 6.
William, 6.

Yalden.
Edmund, 117.

Yate.
Elizabeth, 75.
John, 75.

Yelton.
Robert, 76.

Yetman.
Thomas, 94.

Yngland.
John, 76.

Young, Younge.
Agnes, 120.
Charles George, 48.
David, 120.
Ebenezer, 120.
Edith, 86.
Edward Gordon, 54.
Elizabeth, 120.
George, 120.
Gilbert, 120.
Isabella Maude, 54.
Isobell, 120.
James, 120.
Jean, 120.
John, 120.
Lewis Augustus, 120.
Marion, 120.
Robert, 120.
Samuel, 120.
Sarah, 120.
Thomas, 86.
William, 120.

Yorke.
Richard, 102.

Yungambrey.
John, 76.